



**R-32 Standard Efficiency Air Conditioner  
Direct-Drive Packaged Rooftop Unit  
15-25 Ton DSC Light Commercial**

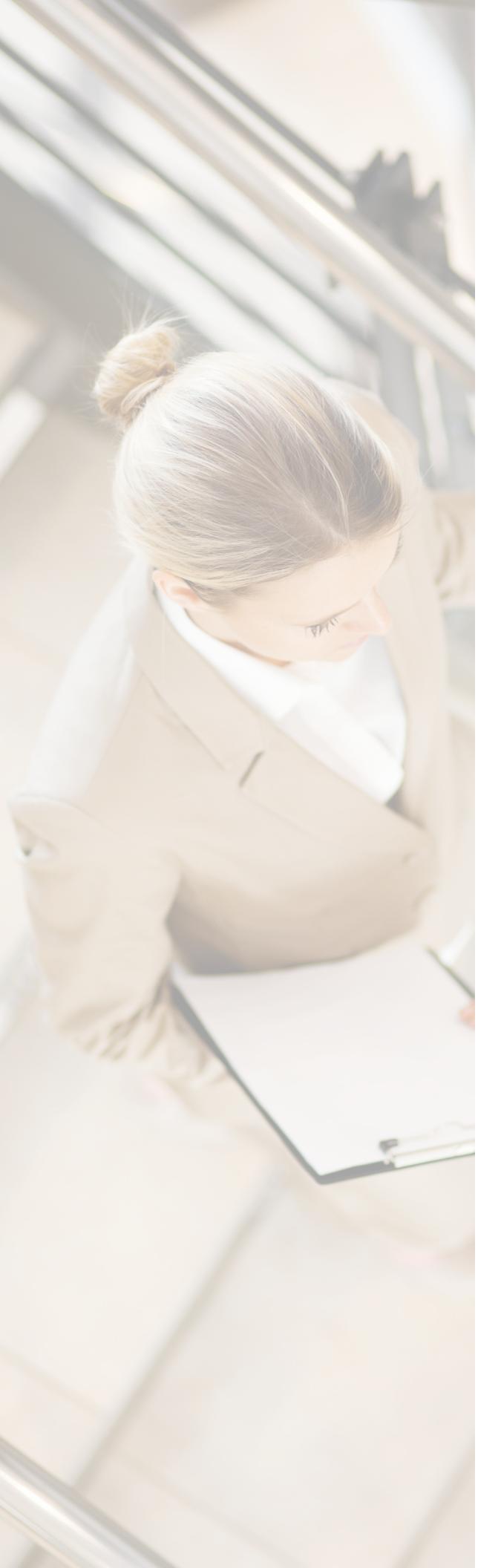
**15 - 20 Ton 11 EER / 14.2 IEER**

**25 Ton 10 EER / 13.2 IEER**



**R32**

\* Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com) or [www.daikinac.com](http://www.daikinac.com)



# Our Perfect Package:

Harnessing energy-efficient performance, proven technology, and enhanced comfort for life.

Since becoming the first company in Japan to manufacture packaged air conditioning systems, in 1951, Daikin has supported comfortable indoor living based on the strengths and technologies that have led to the growth of the company becoming one of the world's largest manufacturers of HVAC products, systems and refrigerants.

Today, as a comprehensive global manufacturer of HVAC products and systems, the Daikin brand is committed to being recognized as a truly global and excellent company capable of continually creating new value for its customers. The company plans to pursue sustainable growth and foster business operations that consistently harmonize with the goals of improving indoor comfort.

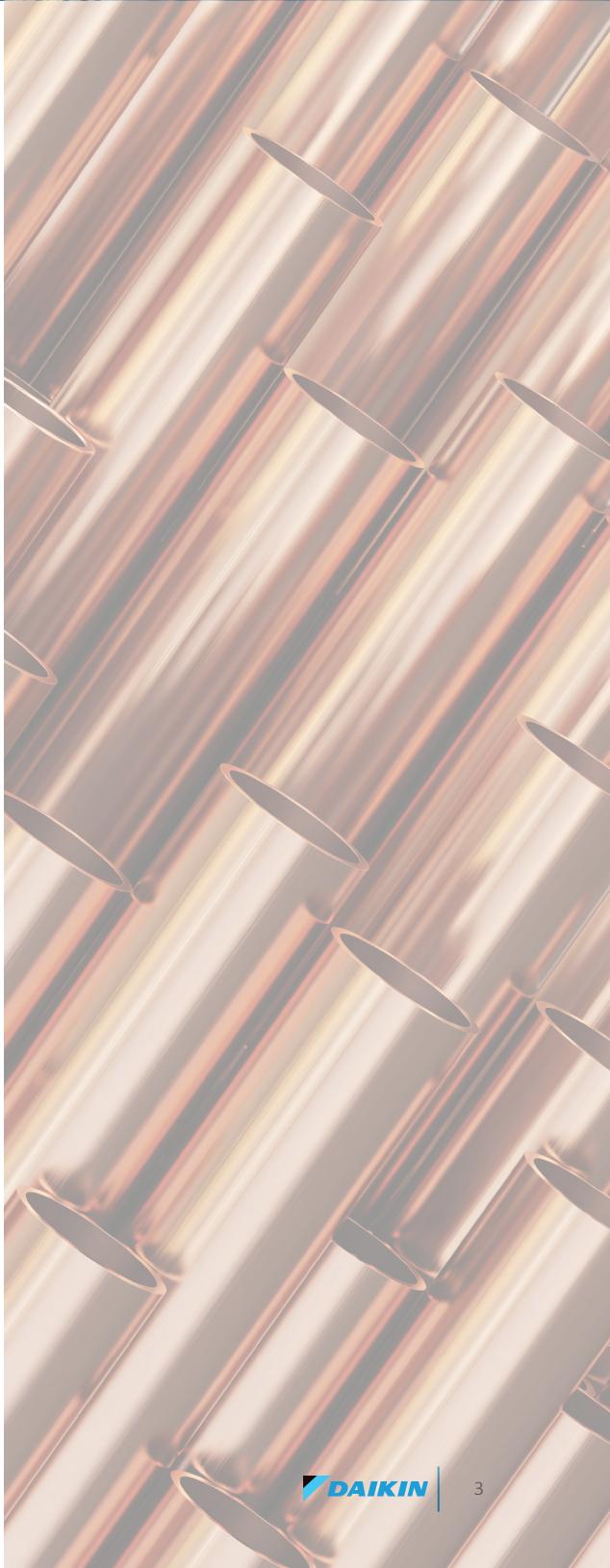
The group philosophy of the company includes:

- » Creating new value continuously for customers
- » Developing world leading energy-saving technology
- » Being a flexible and dynamic organization
- » Allowing employees to be the driving force for the success of the company
- » Fostering an atmosphere of best practices, boldness, and innovation
- » Thinking and acting globally

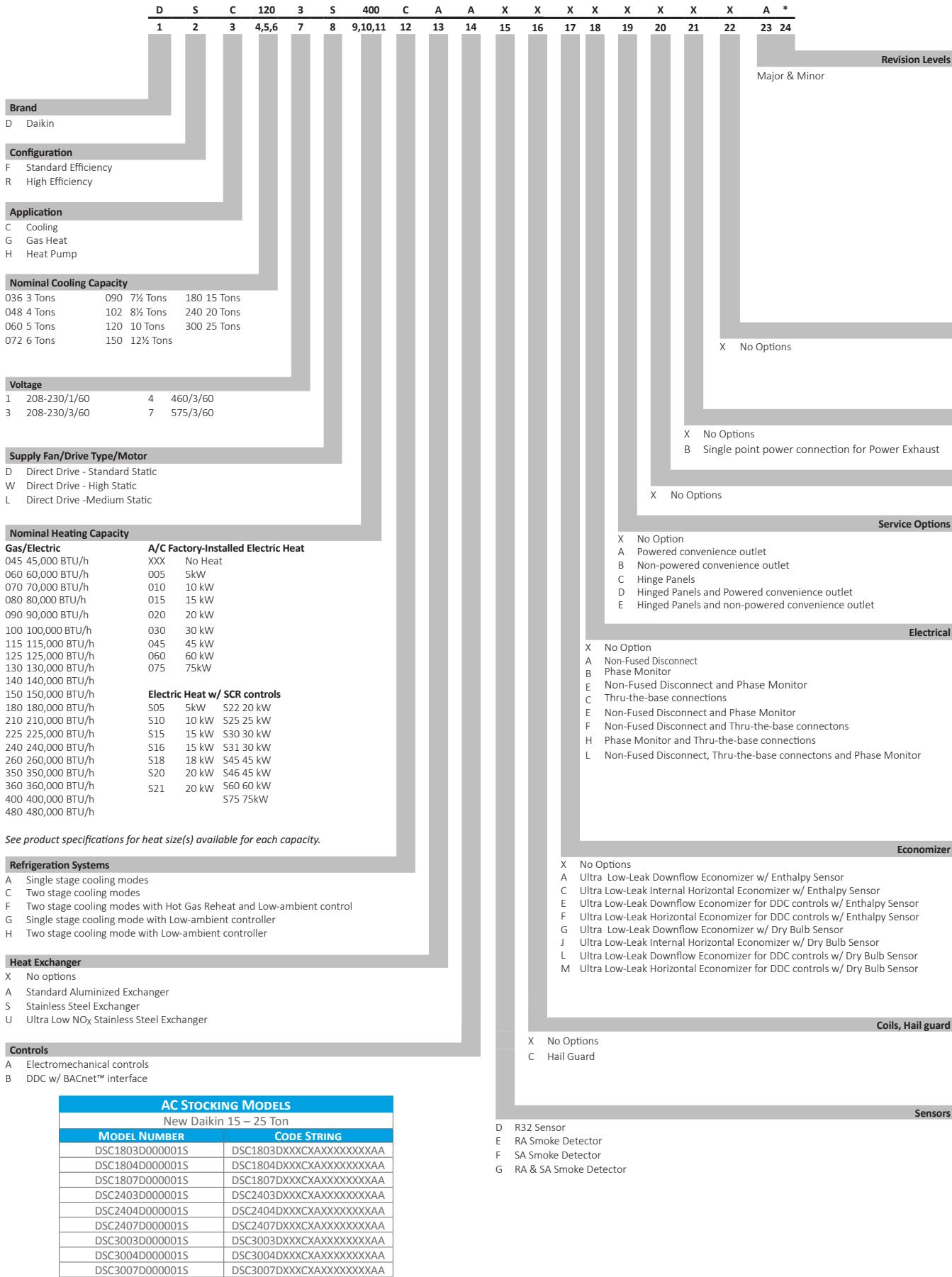


# Contents

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| <b>2</b> Introduction           | 2  |
| <b>4</b> Nomenclature           | 4  |
| <b>5</b> Features and Benefits  | 5  |
| Applications                    | 8  |
| Serviceability                  | 8  |
| <b>9</b> Product Specifications | 9  |
| Coil Dimensions                 | 12 |
| AHRI Ratings                    | 12 |
| Sound Data                      | 12 |
| <b>13</b> Dimensional Data      | 13 |
| <b>14</b> Expanded Cooling Data | 14 |
| <b>20</b> Air Flow Data         | 20 |
| <b>39</b> Electrical Data       | 39 |
| <b>48</b> Electric Heat         | 48 |
| <b>49</b> Wiring Diagrams       | 49 |
| <b>59</b> Unit Clearances       | 59 |
| <b>60</b> Installation          | 60 |
| Weights                         | 60 |



# Nomenclature



## Features and Benefits

Daikin Packaged Rooftop Units (RTUs) are built to perform, with features and options that help provide low installation and operation costs, superior indoor air quality, efficient operation, and longevity.

### Installation

Daikin Packaged units are designed with fast and easy installation in mind and are ideal for both new construction and retrofit projects.

### Cabinet Construction

Daikin packaged rooftop units are made with high quality galvanized steel with a powder-paint finish to provide higher corrosion resistance.

- » Unit fully insulated to prevent sweating and thermal losses, using our foil face fiberglass insulation which also omits exposed filter fibers into the airstream.
- » The full perimeter base rail is built using heavy gauge galvanized steel for a stronger structural installation. The base rails are a minimum of 3 ½" tall and include holes to allow for overhead rigging and lifting with forklifts.
- » Electrical lines can be brought through the base of the unit or through the horizontal knockout for easy installation and accessibility on the field



### Compressor

High performance, low noise scroll compressors with stage control to match the required total load for efficient part load control.

- » Resiliently factory-mounted on rubber grommets for vibration isolation.
- » Refrigeration circuits includes both high and low pressure safety switches.
- » Unit is factory charged with environmental friendly and sustainable low GWP R-32 refrigerant.
- » Two single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited for partial load applications.
- » Compressor location outside the condenser section to avoid air bypass.
- » Crankcase heaters and external thermal overload protection are also provided for compressor durability.

### Supply Fan

Supply fan will be 2 direct-drive motors. Ball bearing Direct-Drive EEM motor removes the need for belts, sheaves, bearings and lubrication.

- » Slide out forward curb fans for easy maintenance and replacement.
- » High-static drive options for applications with high airflow/ static requirements.
- » Each fan assembly is dynamically trim balanced at the factory before shipment for quick start-up and efficient operation.
- » Motor with thermal overload is provided for long lasting operation.

### Coils

The indoor coil section is installed in a draw through configuration to provide better dehumidification. These coils are constructed with seamless copper tubes, mechanically bonded into aluminum plate-type fins with full drawn collars to completely cover the tubes for high operating efficiencies.

- » Coils are factory pressure tested to ensure pressure and leak integrity.
- » Coils include a Thermal Expansion Valve per circuit, high- and low pressure switches, service ports and high capacity filter drier.
- » All units use large face area outdoor coils.
- » Copper tube / aluminum fin coils on evaporator
- » Microchannel heat exchanger technology on all condenser coils for improved performance and reduced refrigerant load.

### Controls and Wiring

Packaged rooftop units come equipped with a well-organized, large, easy to use, weatherproof internal control box with easy access, for a better user experience.

- » Units are factory-wired with color-coded wires and complete 24-volt Electromechanical controls package.
- » Units include single-point power entry as standard and also available with electric heat kits if selected.
- » Terminal strips are provided as standard for easy installation and field power wiring.

### Filtration

Unit provides a draw-through filter section as standard for better air quality and long lasting component maintenance.

- » Filters installed on the units are standard off the shelf sizes for easy replacement.
- » 2" deep filters standard on all units with option for up to 4" on large chassis (15 tons and over).

### Heating Section

Wide range of electric heat selections effectively handle most comfort heating demand from morning warm-up control to full heat.

### Electric Heat

ETL approved electric heat is factory assembled, installed and tested.

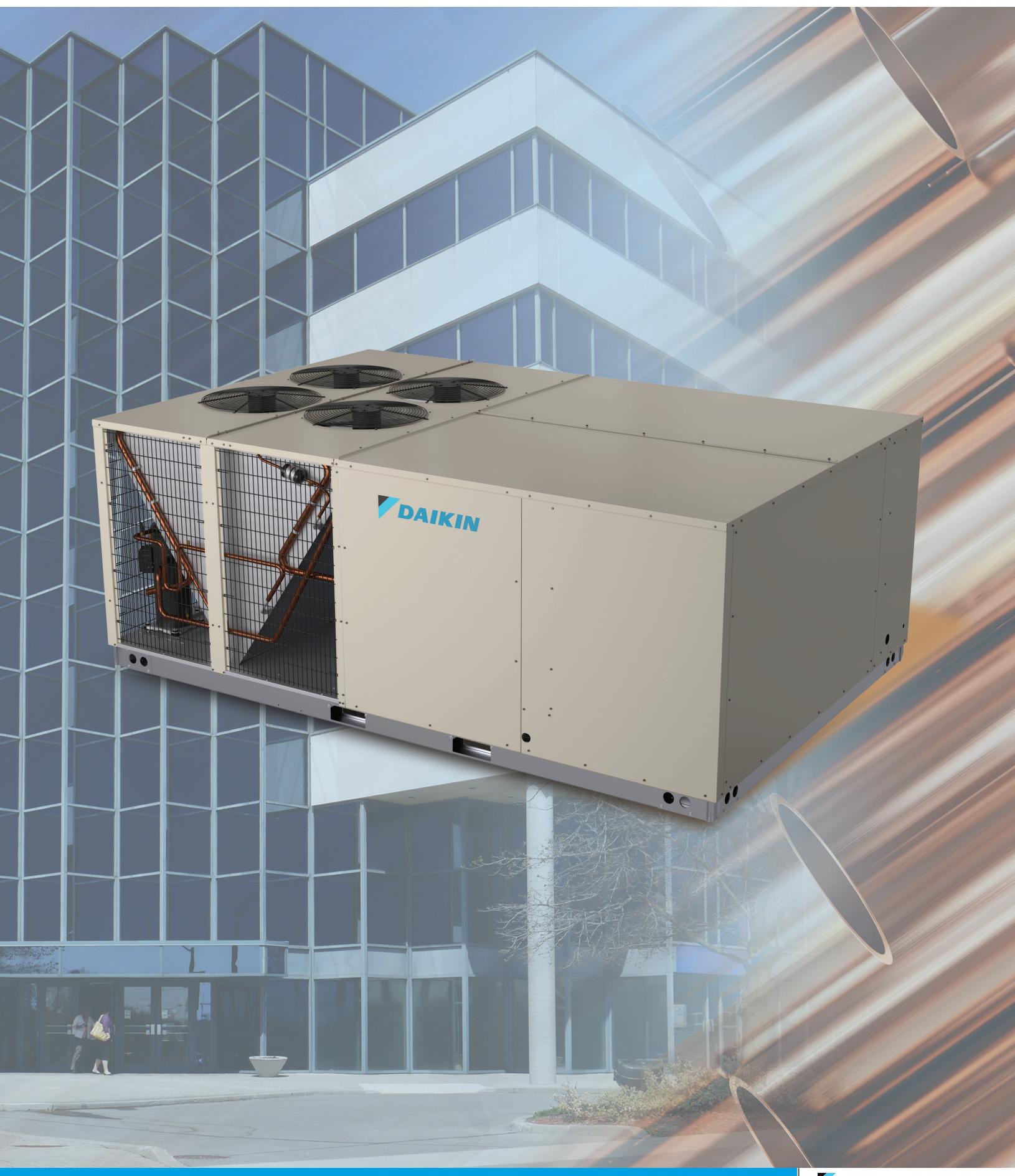
- » Heating control is fully integrated into the unit's control system for quick start-up and reliable control.
- » Multi-stage capability for application flexibility.
- » Durable low watt density, nickel chromium elements provide longer life (compared to units without)..

- » Fuses are provided in each branch circuit to a maximum of 48 Amps per NEC requirements.
- » Single-point power connection reduces installation cost.
- » Operational safeties for electric heat includes automatic reset, and high temperature limit protection to prevent electric heat operation in the event of no airflow.

### Electrical

Units are completely wired and tested at the factory to provide faster commissioning and start-up.

- » Wiring complies with NEC requirements and all applicable UL standards.
- » Units are factory-wired with color-coded wires and complete 24-volt electromechanical controls package.
- » A 115 V GFI convenience outlet requiring independent power supply for the receptacle is optional.
- » An optional unit powered 20 amp 115 V convenience outlet, complete with factory mounted transformer, disconnect switch, and primary and secondary overload protection, eliminates the need to pull a separate 115 V power source.
- » Supply air fan, compressor, and condenser fan motor branch circuits have individual short circuit protection. Unit includes knockouts in the bottom of the main control panels for field wiring entrance.
- » A single-point power connection with power block is standard and a terminal strip is provided for connecting low voltage control wiring.
- » For better serviceability an optional non-fused disconnect switch is mounted inside the control panel and operated by an externally mounted handle to disconnect the electrical power at the unit.



### Applications

Daikin Rooftop units are intended for comfort cooling applications in normal heating, ventilating, and air conditioning. Consult your local Daikin sales representative for applications involving operations at high ambient temperatures, high altitudes, non-cataloged voltages, or for job-specific unit selections that fall outside of the range of the catalog tables.

For proper operation, units should be rigged in accordance with instructions stated on the installation manual. Fire dampers, if required, must be installed in the ductwork according to local and/or state codes. No space is allowed for these dampers in the unit.

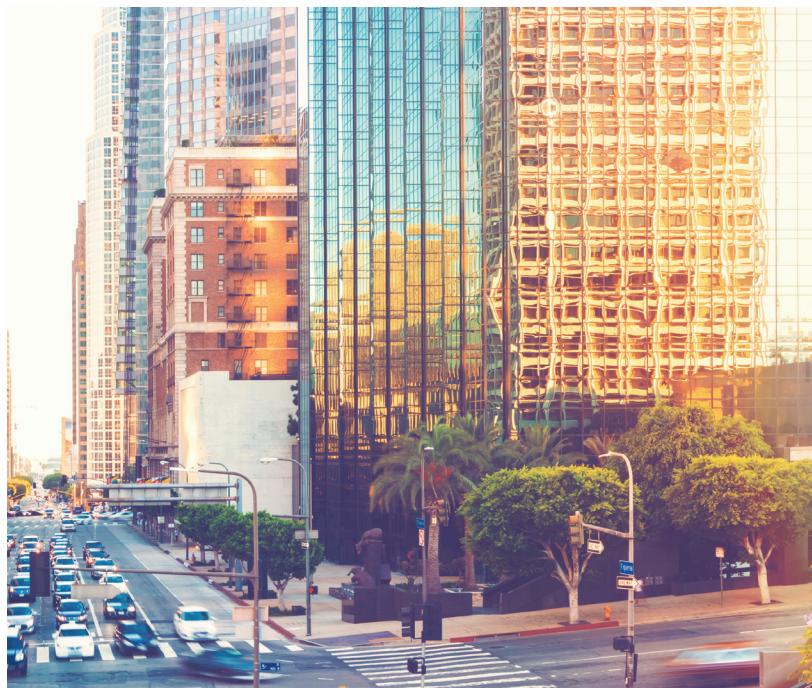
Follow factory check, test and start procedures explicitly to achieve satisfactory start-up and operation.

Most rooftop applications take advantage of the significant energy savings provided with economizer operation. When an economizer system is used, mechanical refrigeration is typically not required below an ambient temperature of 50°F on most cases.

### Serviceability

Daikin packaged rooftop units are built with serviceability in mind, designed to make future maintenance and service on the unit easy and accessible.

- » Our packaged rooftop units offer a slide out blower to facilitate the access and removal of the fan.
- » Independent compressor outside of the air bypass to eliminate component blockage and provide easy access.
- » Color coded wire to identify point-to-point component connections.
- » Condenser clean out from inside-out.
- » Easy access to control panel.



| <b>PHYSICAL DATA COOLING</b>                              |                 |                 |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Model   | DSC1803D000001S | DSC1804D000001S | DSC1807D000001S |
| <b>COOLING CAPACITY</b>                                   |                 |                 |                 |
| Total BTU/H   | 172,000         | 172,000         | 172,000         |
| EER   | 11              | 11              | 11              |
| IEER  | 14.2            | 14.2            | 14.2            |
| AHRI Reference #  |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>EVAPORATOR MOTOR / RTPF (ROUND TUBE PLATE FIN)</b>     |                 |                 |                 |
| Motor Type  | Direct Drive    | Direct Drive    | Direct Drive    |
| External Static Pressure (ESP)                            | Standard        | Standard        | Standard        |
| Wheel Dia. X Width  | 15 x 15         | 15 x 15         | 15 x 15         |
| Indoor Nominal CFM  | 5000            | 5000            | 5000            |
| RPM   | 300-1600        | 300-1600        | 300-1600        |
| Indoor Horsepower   | 3.5             | 3.5             | 3.5             |
| Filter Size (in)  | 20 X 20 X 2 (8) | 20 X 20 X 2 (8) | 20 X 20 X 2 (8) |
| Drain Size (NPT)  | 1"              | 1"              | 1"              |
| R-32 Refrigerant Charge (oz.) (1)                         | 105             | 105             | 105             |
| R-32 Refrigerant Charge (oz.) (2)                         | 90              | 90              | 90              |
| Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )              | 21.69           | 21.69           | 21.69           |
| Rows Deep/ Fins per Inch                                  | 2/18            | 2/18            | 2/18            |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN / MCHX (MICROCHANNEL HEAT EXCHANGER)</b> |                 |                 |                 |
| Quantity of Condenser Fan Motors                          | 3               | 3               | 3               |
| RPM (High/Low stage)                                      | 1122            | 1050            | 1050            |
| Outdoor Horsepower  | 1/3             | 1/3             | 1/3             |
| Fan Diameter/ # Fan Blades                                | 22 / 3          | 22 / 3          | 22 / 3          |
| Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )                              | 25.7            | 25.7            | 25.7            |
| Rows Deep / Fins per Inch                                 | 1/23            | 1/23            | 1/23            |
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>   |                 |                 |                 |
| Quantity / Type / Stages per Compression                  | 2 / Scroll / 1  | 2 / Scroll / 1  | 2 / Scroll / 1  |
| Compressor RLA / LRA                                      | 25.0 / 179      | 10.9 / 103.0    | 8.4 / 78.0      |
| <b>ELECTRICAL DATA</b>                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Voltage-Phase-Frequency                                   | 208/230-3-60    | 460-3-60        | 575-3-60        |
| Indoor Blower FLA   | 10.9            | 7.2             | 5               |
| Max External Static (In. W.C.)                            | 1.2             | 1.2             | 1.2             |
| Outdoor Fan FLA   | 2               | 0.85            | 0.67            |
| Min. Circuit Ampacity <sup>1</sup>                        | 84.1/84.1       | 41.4            | 31              |
| Max. Overcurrent Protection (A) <sup>2</sup>              | 100/100         | 50              | 35              |
| Power Supply Conduit Hole Dia. (in)                       | 2.5             | 2.5             | 2.5             |
| Low-Voltage Conduit Hole Dia. (in)                        | 0.5             | 0.5             | 0.5             |
| <b>OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS.)</b>                            |                 |                 |                 |
|   | 1736            | 1736            | 1736            |
| <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT (LBS.)</b>                             |                 |                 |                 |
|   | 1851            | 1851            | 1851            |

<sup>1</sup> Wire size should be determined in accordance with National Electrical Codes. Extensive wire runs will require larger wire sizes.

<sup>2</sup> May use fuses or HACR-type circuit breakers of the same size as noted.

Note: Always check the S&R plate for electrical data on the unit being installed.

| <b>PHYSICAL DATA COOLING</b>                              |                 |                 |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Model   | DSC2403D000001S | DSC2404D000001S | DSC2407D000001S |
| <b>COOLING CAPACITY</b>                                   |                 |                 |                 |
| Total BTU/H   | 230,000         | 230,000         | 230,000         |
| EER   | 11              | 11              | 11              |
| IEER  | 14.2            | 14.2            | 14.2            |
| AHRI Reference #  |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>EVAPORATOR MOTOR / RTPF (ROUND TUBE PLATE FIN)</b>     |                 |                 |                 |
| Motor Type  | Direct Drive    | Direct Drive    | Direct Drive    |
| External Static Pressure (ESP)                            | Standard        | Standard        | Standard        |
| Wheel Dia. X Width  | 15 x 15         | 15 x 15         | 15 x 15         |
| Indoor Nominal CFM  | 6500            | 6500            | 6500            |
| RPM   | 300-1600        | 300-1600        | 300-1600        |
| Indoor Horsepower   | 3.5             | 3.5             | 3.5             |
| Filter Size (in)  | 20 X 20 X 2 (8) | 20 X 20 X 2 (8) | 20 X 20 X 2 (8) |
| Drain Size (NPT)  | 1"              | 1"              | 1"              |
| R-32 Refrigerant Charge (oz.) (1)                         | 150             | 150             | 150             |
| R-32 Refrigerant Charge (oz.) (2)                         | 140             | 140             | 140             |
| Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )              | 21.69           | 21.69           | 21.69           |
| Rows Deep/ Fins per Inch                                  | 4/18            | 4/18            | 4/18            |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN / MCHX (MICROCHANNEL HEAT EXCHANGER)</b> |                 |                 |                 |
| Quantity of Condenser Fan Motors                          | 4               | 4               | 4               |
| RPM (High/Low stage)                                      | 1130            | 1115            | 1075            |
| Outdoor Horsepower  | 1/2             | 1/2             | 1/2             |
| Fan Diameter/ # Fan Blades                                | 22 / 3          | 22 / 3          | 22 / 3          |
| Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )                              | 25.7            | 25.7            | 25.7            |
| Rows Deep / Fins per Inch                                 | 1/23            | 1/23            | 1/23            |
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>   |                 |                 |                 |
| Quantity / Type / Stages per Compression                  | 2 / Scroll / 1  | 2 / Scroll / 1  | 2 / Scroll / 1  |
| Compressor RLA / LRA                                      | 29.4 / 225      | 13.7 / 130.0    | 10.9 / 93.7     |
| <b>ELECTRICAL DATA</b>                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Voltage-Phase-Frequency                                   | 208/230-3-60    | 460-3-60        | 575-3-60        |
| Indoor Blower FLA   | 10.9            | 7.2             | 5               |
| Max External Static (In. W.C.)                            | 1.2             | 1.2             | 1.2             |
| Outdoor Fan FLA   | 2.7             | 1.4             | 1               |
| Min. Circuit Ampacity <sup>1</sup>                        | 98.7/98.7       | 50.8            | 38.5            |
| Max. Overcurrent Protection (A) <sup>2</sup>              | 125/125         | 60              | 45              |
| Power Supply Conduit Hole Dia. (in)                       | 2.5             | 2.5             | 2.5             |
| Low-Voltage Conduit Hole Dia. (in)                        | 0.5             | 0.5             | 0.5             |
| <b>OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS.)</b>                            |                 |                 |                 |
|   | 2089            | 2089            | 2089            |
| <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT (LBS.)</b>                             |                 |                 |                 |
|   | 2204            | 2204            | 2204            |

<sup>1</sup> Wire size should be determined in accordance with National Electrical Codes. Extensive wire runs will require larger wire sizes.

<sup>2</sup> May use fuses or HACR-type circuit breakers of the same size as noted.

Note: Always check the S&R plate for electrical data on the unit being installed.

| <b>PHYSICAL DATA COOLING</b>                              |                 |                 |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Model   | DSC3003D000001S | DSC3004D000001S | DSC3007D000001S |
| <b>COOLING CAPACITY</b>                                   |                 |                 |                 |
| Total BTU/H   | 290,000         | 290,000         | 290,000         |
| EER   | 10              | 10              | 10              |
| IEER  | 13.2            | 13.2            | 13.2            |
| AHRI Reference #  |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>EVAPORATOR MOTOR / RTPF (ROUND TUBE PLATE FIN)</b>     |                 |                 |                 |
| Motor Type  | Direct Drive    | Direct Drive    | Direct Drive    |
| External Static Pressure (ESP)                            | Standard        | Standard        | Standard        |
| Wheel Dia. X Width  | 15 x 15         | 15 x 15         | 15 x 15         |
| Indoor Nominal CFM  | 8200            | 8200            | 8200            |
| RPM   | 300-1600        | 300-1600        | 300-1600        |
| Indoor Horsepower   | 5               | 5               | 5               |
| Filter Size (in)  | 20 X 20 X 2 (8) | 20 X 20 X 2 (8) | 20 X 20 X 2 (8) |
| Drain Size (NPT)  | 1"              | 1"              | 1"              |
| R-32 Refrigerant Charge (oz.) (1)                         | 165             | 165             | 165             |
| R-32 Refrigerant Charge (oz.) (2)                         | 165             | 165             | 165             |
| Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )              | 21.69           | 21.69           | 21.69           |
| Rows Deep/ Fins per Inch                                  | 4/18            | 4/18            | 4/18            |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN / MCHX (MICROCHANNEL HEAT EXCHANGER)</b> |                 |                 |                 |
| Quantity of Condenser Fan Motors                          | 5               | 5               | 5               |
| RPM (High/Low stage)                                      | 1130            | 1115            | 1075            |
| Outdoor Horsepower  | 1/2             | 1/2             | 1/2             |
| Fan Diameter/ # Fan Blades                                | 22 / 3          | 22 / 3          | 22 / 3          |
| Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )                              | 25.7            | 25.7            | 25.7            |
| Rows Deep / Fins per Inch                                 | 1/23            | 1/23            | 1/23            |
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>   |                 |                 |                 |
| Quantity / Type / Stages per Compression                  | 2 / Scroll / 1  | 2 / Scroll / 1  | 2 / Scroll / 1  |
| Compressor RLA / LRA                                      | 35.3 / 270      | 20.5 / 147      | 13.8 / 109.0    |
| <b>ELECTRICAL DATA</b>                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Voltage-Phase-Frequency                                   | 208/230-3-60    | 460-3-60        | 575-3-60        |
| Indoor Blower FLA   | 14.5            | 10.6            | 7.2             |
| Max External Static (In. W.C.)                            | 1.2             | 1.2             | 1.2             |
| Outdoor Fan FLA   | 2.7             | 1.4             | 1               |
| Min. Circuit Ampacity <sup>1</sup>                        | 122/122         | 74.3            | 50.4            |
| Max. Overcurrent Protection (A) <sup>2</sup>              | 150/150         | 90              | 60              |
| Power Supply Conduit Hole Dia. (in)                       | 2.5             | 2.5             | 2.5             |
| Low-Voltage Conduit Hole Dia. (in)                        | 0.5             | 0.5             | 0.5             |
| <b>OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS.)</b>                            |                 |                 |                 |
|   | 2129            | 2129            | 2129            |
| <b>SHIPPING WEIGHT (LBS.)</b>                             |                 |                 |                 |
|   | 2244            | 2244            | 2244            |

<sup>1</sup> Wire size should be determined in accordance with National Electrical Codes. Extensive wire runs will require larger wire sizes.

<sup>2</sup> May use fuses or HACR-type circuit breakers of the same size as noted.

Note: Always check the S&R plate for electrical data on the unit being installed.

## Product Specifications

---

### Coil Dimensions

| MODEL | SIZE | FIN HEIGHT IN. | FIN LENGTH IN. |
|-------|------|----------------|----------------|
| DSC   | 15   | 40             | 78.092         |
| DSC   | 20   | 40             | 78.092         |
| DSC   | 25   | 40             | 78.092         |

### AHRI Ratings

| MODEL           | CAPACITY | EER   | IEER |
|-----------------|----------|-------|------|
| DSC1803D000001S | 172,000  | 11.0  | 14.2 |
| DSC1804D000001S | 172,000  | 11.0  | 14.2 |
| DSC1807D000001S | 172,000  | 11.0  | 14.2 |
| DSC2403D000001S | 230,000  | 11.0  | 14.2 |
| DSC2404D000001S | 230,000  | 11.0  | 14.2 |
| DSC2407D000001S | 230,000  | 11.0  | 14.2 |
| DSC3003D000001S | 290,000  | 10.00 | 13.2 |
| DSC3004D000001S | 290,000  | 10.00 | 13.2 |
| DSC3007D000001S | 290,000  | 10.00 | 13.2 |

### Sound Data

| STATIC PRESSURE | Component | A-Weighted | dB - decibel |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                 |           |            | 63           | 125  | 250  | 500  | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| STD             | Discharge | 79.1       | 90.5         | 82.3 | 79.7 | 78.7 | 73.0 | 67.6 | 64.4 | 53.7 |
|                 | Inlet     | 78.5       | 93.0         | 87.3 | 80.9 | 75.1 | 72.2 | 67.6 | 64.4 | 53.7 |
|                 | Discharge | 84.6       | 91.4         | 87.3 | 86.1 | 84.1 | 78.7 | 73.4 | 69.8 | 60.0 |
|                 | Inlet     | 76.9       | 91.6         | 86.6 | 84.1 | 70.9 | 66.5 | 60.3 | 58.7 | 49.7 |
| HIGH            | Outdoor   | 80.4       | 99.9         | 86.2 | 78.7 | 75.3 | 74.5 | 72.3 | 69.3 | 63.1 |

| STATIC PRESSURE | Component | A-Weighted | dB - decibel |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                 |           |            | 63           | 125  | 250  | 500  | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| STD             | Discharge | 79.6       | 87.9         | 81.7 | 81.0 | 79.0 | 74.0 | 67.4 | 65.0 | 55.7 |
|                 | Inlet     | 70.3       | 89.7         | 81.7 | 74.8 | 62.4 | 58.7 | 54.5 | 53.6 | 47.2 |
|                 | Discharge | 84.6       | 83.5         | 84.9 | 84.4 | 83.8 | 79.9 | 73.4 | 70.1 | 62.6 |
|                 | Inlet     | 72.3       | 82.1         | 79.3 | 75.0 | 71.2 | 64.5 | 61.6 | 59.1 | 51.9 |
| HIGH            | Outdoor   | 92.1       | 109.4        | 96.5 | 96.5 | 87.7 | 84.3 | 81.2 | 75.0 | 68.7 |

| STATIC PRESSURE | Component | A-Weighted | dB - decibel |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                 |           |            | 63           | 125  | 250  | 500  | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| STD             | Discharge | 86.4       | 85.7         | 87.4 | 88.4 | 85.6 | 81.2 | 74.5 | 70.5 | 61.1 |
|                 | Inlet     | 74.4       | 88.1         | 82.8 | 81.4 | 68.1 | 66.2 | 59.1 | 56.1 | 46.5 |
|                 | Discharge | 86.5       | 89.7         | 88.3 | 88.0 | 85.3 | 81.7 | 75.4 | 71.0 | 61.7 |
|                 | Inlet     | 76.0       | 89.8         | 87.4 | 80.0 | 69.7 | 68.3 | 61.7 | 58.0 | 48.6 |
| HIGH            | Outdoor   | 91.3       | 107.7        | 94.7 | 92.5 | 87.9 | 85.2 | 82.5 | 78.3 | 68.7 |

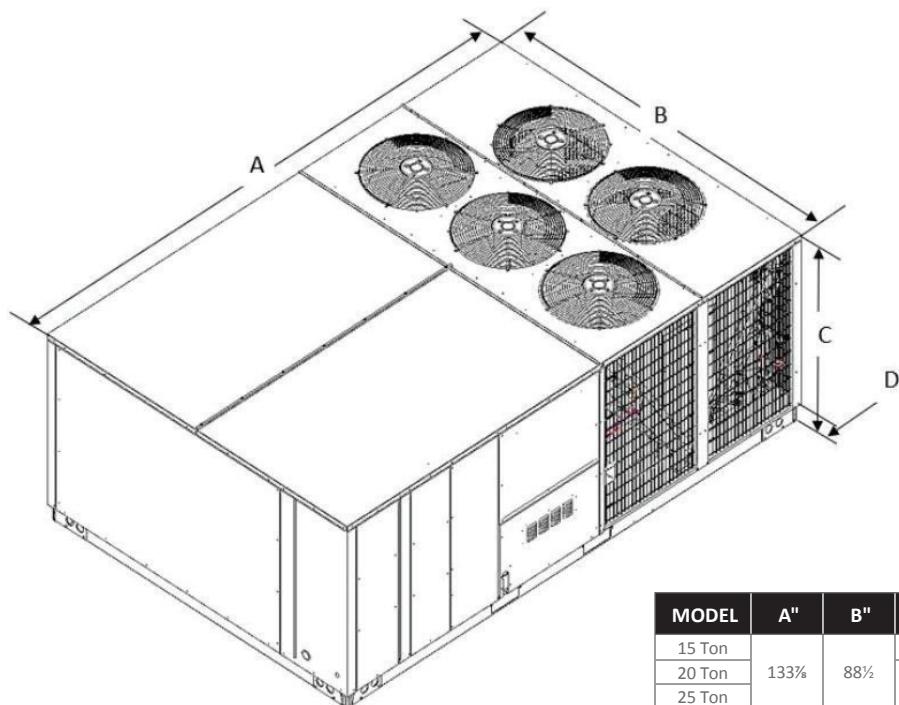
dB - decibel

<sup>1</sup>Indoor sound data is measured in accordance with AHRI 260. Outdoor sound is measured in accordance with AHRI 370

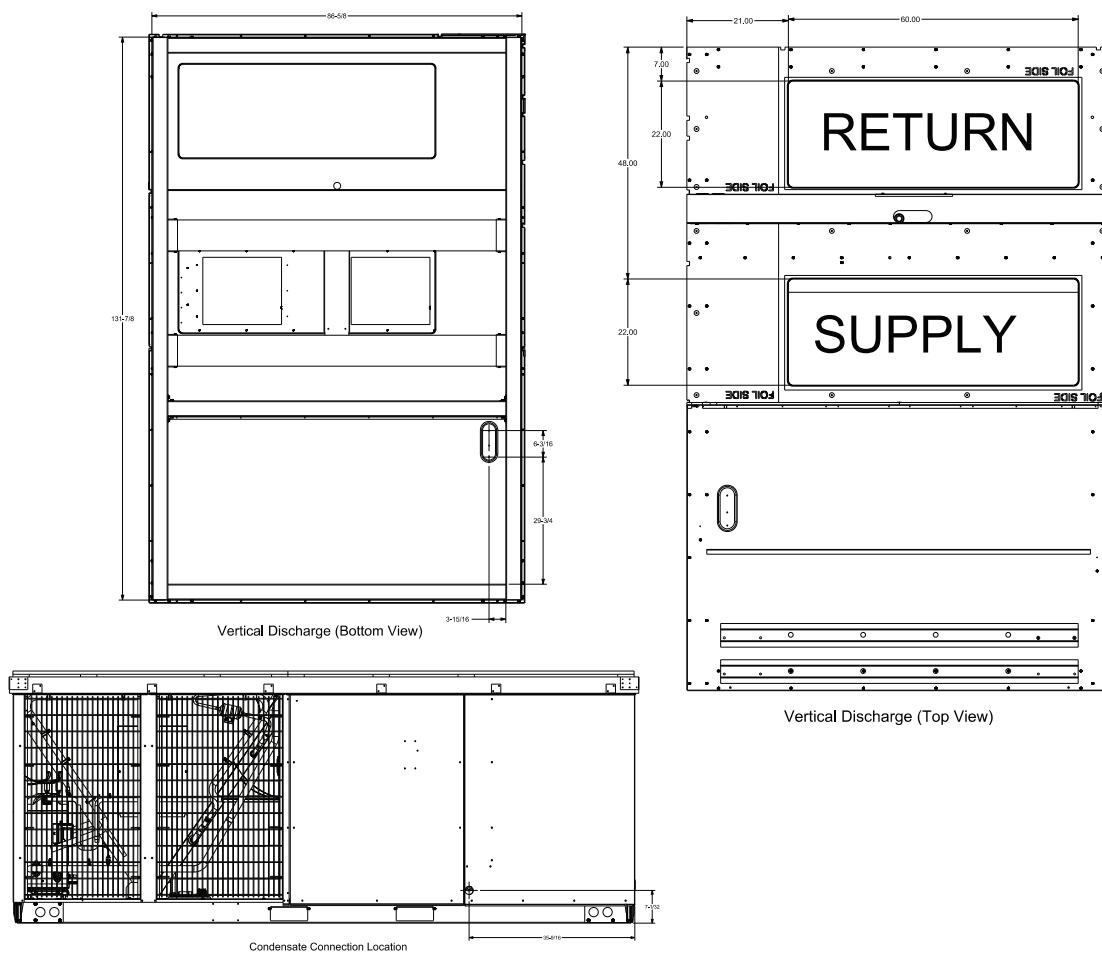
<sup>2</sup>Measurements are expressed in terms of sound power. Do not compare these values to sound pressure values because sound pressure depends on specific environment factors which normally do not match individual applications. Sound power values are independent of the environment and therefore more accurate.

<sup>3</sup>A-weighted sound ratings filter out high and very low frequencies, to better approximate the response of "average" human ear. A-weighted measurements for Daikin units are taken in accordance with AHRI standard 260 for the indoor sound and AHRI 370 for the outdoor sound.

## Dimensional Data



**NOTE:** 15 ton has 3 fans; 20 ton has 4 fans; 25 ton has 5 fans



|      | ID <sub>B</sub> | Airflow         | Outdoor Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 105                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |   |    |  |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----|--|
|      |                 |                 | 85                          |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | Entering Indoor Wet Bulb Temperature |       |       | 59    |       |       | 63    |       |       | 67    |       |   | 71 |  |
|      | MBh             | M <sub>Bh</sub> | 175.4                       | 177.9 | 183.1 | -     | 173.8 | 176.3 | 181.5 | -     | 169.2 | 171.7 | 176.9 | -     | 161.4                                | 163.9 | 169.1 | -     | 151.8 | 154.2 | 159.5 | -     | 143.0 | 145.5 | 150.7 | - |    |  |
|      |                 | S/T             | 0.59                        | 0.51  | 0.39  | -     | 0.59  | 0.52  | 0.39  | -     | 0.62  | 0.54  | 0.42  | -     | 0.64                                 | 0.56  | 0.43  | -     | 0.66  | 0.58  | 0.46  | -     | 0.70  | 0.63  | 0.50  | - |    |  |
| 4500 | ΔT              | 21.09           | 19.11                       | 15.43 | -     | 21.03 | 19.06 | 15.38 | -     | 21.31 | 19.34 | 15.66 | -     | 21.01 | 19.04                                | 15.36 | -     | 20.75 | 18.78 | 15.09 | -     | 21.98 | 20.01 | 16.33 | -     |   |    |  |
|      | kW              | 10.92           | 10.91                       | 10.89 | -     | 12.33 | 12.32 | 12.30 | -     | 13.91 | 13.90 | 13.87 | -     | 15.61 | 15.60                                | 15.58 | -     | 17.52 | 17.51 | 17.48 | -     | 19.75 | 19.74 | 19.72 | -     |   |    |  |
|      | Hi PR           | 263             | 264                         | 266   | -     | 304   | 305   | 307   | -     | 348   | 349   | 351   | -     | 394   | 396                                  | 397   | -     | 445   | 446   | 448   | -     | 499   | 500   | 502   | -     |   |    |  |
|      | Lo PR           | 114             | 115                         | 118   | -     | 121   | 122   | 125   | -     | 127   | 128   | 131   | -     | 132   | 133                                  | 136   | -     | 137   | 138   | 141   | -     | 143   | 144   | 147   | -     |   |    |  |
|      | MBh             | 177.3           | 179.8                       | 185.0 | -     | 175.7 | 178.2 | 183.4 | -     | 171.2 | 173.6 | 178.9 | -     | 163.3 | 165.8                                | 171.0 | -     | 153.7 | 156.2 | 161.4 | -     | 144.9 | 147.4 | 152.6 | -     |   |    |  |
|      | S/T             | 0.63            | 0.56                        | 0.43  | -     | 0.64  | 0.57  | 0.44  | -     | 0.66  | 0.59  | 0.46  | -     | 0.68  | 0.61                                 | 0.48  | -     | 0.70  | 0.63  | 0.50  | -     | 1.00  | 0.68  | 0.55  | -     |   |    |  |
| 70   | ΔT              | 20.13           | 18.16                       | 14.48 | -     | 20.08 | 18.10 | 14.42 | -     | 20.35 | 18.38 | 14.70 | -     | 20.06 | 18.08                                | 14.40 | -     | 19.79 | 17.82 | 14.14 | -     | 21.03 | 19.06 | 15.37 | -     |   |    |  |
|      | kW              | 10.98           | 10.97                       | 10.95 | -     | 12.39 | 12.38 | 12.36 | -     | 13.97 | 13.96 | 13.93 | -     | 15.67 | 15.66                                | 15.64 | -     | 17.58 | 17.56 | 17.54 | -     | 19.81 | 19.80 | 19.77 | -     |   |    |  |
|      | Hi PR           | 265             | 266                         | 268   | -     | 306   | 307   | 309   | -     | 349   | 351   | 352   | -     | 396   | 397                                  | 399   | -     | 447   | 448   | 450   | -     | 500   | 501   | 503   | -     |   |    |  |
|      | Lo PR           | 115             | 116                         | 119   | -     | 122   | 123   | 126   | -     | 128   | 129   | 132   | -     | 133   | 134                                  | 137   | -     | 138   | 139   | 142   | -     | 144   | 146   | 149   | -     |   |    |  |
|      | MBh             | 181.9           | 184.4                       | 189.6 | -     | 180.3 | 182.8 | 188.0 | -     | 175.8 | 178.2 | 183.5 | -     | 167.9 | 170.4                                | 175.6 | -     | 158.3 | 160.8 | 166.0 | -     | 149.5 | 152.0 | 157.2 | -     |   |    |  |
|      | S/T             | 0.67            | 0.60                        | 0.47  | -     | 0.68  | 0.61  | 0.48  | -     | 0.70  | 0.63  | 0.50  | -     | 0.72  | 0.65                                 | 0.52  | -     | 0.74  | 0.67  | 0.54  | -     | 1.00  | 0.72  | 0.59  | -     |   |    |  |
| 6000 | ΔT              | 18.60           | 16.63                       | 12.95 | -     | 18.55 | 16.58 | 12.90 | -     | 18.83 | 16.86 | 13.17 | -     | 18.53 | 16.56                                | 12.88 | -     | 18.27 | 16.29 | 12.61 | -     | 19.50 | 17.53 | 13.85 | -     |   |    |  |
|      | kW              | 11.07           | 11.06                       | 11.04 | -     | 12.48 | 12.47 | 12.45 | -     | 14.06 | 14.05 | 14.02 | -     | 15.76 | 15.75                                | 15.73 | -     | 17.67 | 17.66 | 17.63 | -     | 19.90 | 19.89 | 19.87 | -     |   |    |  |
|      | Hi PR           | 268             | 269                         | 271   | -     | 310   | 311   | 313   | -     | 353   | 354   | 356   | -     | 400   | 401                                  | 403   | -     | 450   | 451   | 453   | -     | 504   | 505   | 507   | -     |   |    |  |
|      | Lo PR           | 118             | 119                         | 122   | -     | 125   | 126   | 129   | -     | 131   | 132   | 135   | -     | 136   | 137                                  | 140   | -     | 141   | 142   | 145   | -     | 147   | 149   | 152   | -     |   |    |  |

|      | ID <sub>B</sub> | Airflow         | Outdoor Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 105                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |    |  |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|--|
|      |                 |                 | 85                          |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | Entering Indoor Wet Bulb Temperature |       |       | 59    |       |       | 63    |       |       | 67    |       |       | 71 |  |
|      | MBh             | M <sub>Bh</sub> | 175.5                       | 178.0 | 183.2 | 191.2 | 173.9 | 176.4 | 181.6 | 189.6 | 169.3 | 171.8 | 177.0 | 185.0 | 161.5                                | 164.0 | 169.2 | 177.2 | 151.9 | 154.3 | 159.6 | 167.6 | 143.1 | 145.6 | 150.8 | 158.8 |    |  |
|      |                 | S/T             | 0.71                        | 0.64  | 0.51  | 0.4   | 0.72  | 0.64  | 0.51  | 0.4   | 0.74  | 0.67  | 0.54  | 0.4   | 0.76                                 | 0.69  | 0.56  | 0.4   | 1.00  | 0.71  | 0.58  | 0.4   | 1.00  | 0.76  | 0.63  | 0.5   |    |  |
| 4500 | ΔT              | 25.42           | 23.45                       | 19.77 | 16.0  | 25.37 | 23.40 | 19.71 | 15.9  | 25.64 | 23.67 | 19.99 | 16.2  | 25.35 | 23.37                                | 19.69 | 15.9  | 25.08 | 23.11 | 19.43 | 15.6  | 26.32 | 24.35 | 20.66 | 16.8  |       |    |  |
|      | kW              | 10.91           | 10.90                       | 10.88 | 11.0  | 12.32 | 12.31 | 12.29 | 12.4  | 13.90 | 13.89 | 13.86 | 14.0  | 15.60 | 15.59                                | 15.57 | 15.7  | 17.51 | 17.50 | 17.47 | 17.6  | 19.74 | 19.73 | 19.71 | 19.8  |       |    |  |
|      | Hi PR           | 263             | 264                         | 266   | 270.7 | 305   | 306   | 308   | 312.1 | 348   | 349   | 351   | 355   | 395   | 396                                  | 398   | 402.2 | 445   | 446   | 448   | 452.6 | 499   | 500   | 502   | 506.3 |       |    |  |
|      | Lo PR           | 114             | 115                         | 118   | 122.8 | 121   | 122   | 125   | 129.7 | 127   | 128   | 131   | 135.7 | 132   | 133                                  | 136   | 140.8 | 137   | 138   | 141   | 145.8 | 143   | 144   | 147   | 152.1 |       |    |  |
|      | MBh             | 177.4           | 179.9                       | 185.1 | 193.1 | 175.8 | 178.3 | 183.5 | 191.5 | 171.3 | 173.7 | 179.0 | 186.9 | 163.4 | 165.9                                | 171.1 | 179.1 | 153.8 | 156.3 | 161.5 | 169.5 | 145.0 | 147.5 | 152.7 | 160.7 |       |    |  |
|      | S/T             | 0.75            | 0.68                        | 0.55  | 0.4   | 0.76  | 0.69  | 0.56  | 0.4   | 0.78  | 0.71  | 0.58  | 0.4   | 0.80  | 0.73                                 | 0.60  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.75  | 0.62  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.80  | 0.67  | 0.5   |       |    |  |
| 75   | ΔT              | 24.47           | 22.49                       | 18.81 | 15.0  | 24.41 | 22.44 | 18.76 | 14.9  | 24.69 | 22.72 | 19.04 | 15.2  | 24.39 | 22.42                                | 18.74 | 14.9  | 24.13 | 22.16 | 18.47 | 14.7  | 25.36 | 23.39 | 19.71 | 15.9  |       |    |  |
|      | kW              | 10.97           | 10.96                       | 10.94 | 11.0  | 12.38 | 12.37 | 12.35 | 12.5  | 13.96 | 13.95 | 13.92 | 14.0  | 15.66 | 15.65                                | 15.63 | 15.7  | 17.57 | 17.56 | 17.53 | 17.6  | 19.80 | 19.79 | 19.77 | 19.9  |       |    |  |
|      | Hi PR           | 265             | 266                         | 272.5 | 306   | 307   | 309   | 313.9 | 350   | 351   | 353   | 357.3 | 396   | 398   | 404.0                                | 447   | 448   | 450   | 454.4 | 501   | 502   | 504   | 508.1 |       |       |       |    |  |
|      | Lo PR           | 115             | 116                         | 119   | 124.1 | 122   | 123   | 126   | 131.0 | 128   | 129   | 132   | 137.1 | 133   | 134                                  | 137   | 142.2 | 138   | 139   | 142   | 147.2 | 144   | 146   | 149   | 153.5 |       |    |  |
|      | MBh             | 182.0           | 184.5                       | 189.7 | 197.7 | 180.4 | 182.9 | 188.1 | 196.1 | 175.9 | 178.3 | 183.6 | 191.5 | 168.0 | 170.5                                | 175.7 | 183.7 | 158.4 | 160.9 | 166.1 | 174.1 | 149.6 | 152.1 | 157.3 | 165.3 |       |    |  |
|      | S/T             | 0.79            | 0.72                        | 0.59  | 0.5   | 0.80  | 0.73  | 0.60  | 0.5   | 0.82  | 0.75  | 0.62  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.77                                 | 0.64  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.79  | 0.66  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.84  | 0.71  | 0.6   |       |    |  |
| 6000 | ΔT              | 22.94           | 20.97                       | 17.29 | 13.5  | 22.89 | 20.91 | 17.23 | 13.4  | 23.16 | 21.19 | 17.51 | 13.7  | 22.87 | 20.89                                | 17.21 | 13.4  | 22.60 | 20.63 | 16.95 | 13.1  | 23.84 | 21.86 | 18.18 | 14.4  |       |    |  |
|      | kW              | 11.06           | 11.05                       | 11.03 | 11.1  | 12.43 | 12.46 | 12.44 | 12.5  | 14.05 | 14.04 | 14.02 | 14.1  | 15.76 | 15.74                                | 15.72 | 15.8  | 17.66 | 17.62 | 17.7  | 17.6  | 19.89 | 19.88 | 19.86 | 20.0  |       |    |  |
|      | Hi PR           | 268             | 269                         | 271   | 275.9 | 310   | 311   | 313   | 317.3 | 353   | 354   | 356   | 360.7 | 400   | 401                                  | 403   | 407.4 | 450   | 451   | 453   | 457.8 | 504   | 505   | 507   | 511.6 |       |    |  |
|      | Lo PR           | 118             | 119                         | 122   | 127.2 | 125   | 126   | 129   | 134.1 | 131   | 132   | 135   | 140.1 | 136   | 137                                  | 140   | 145.2 | 141   | 142   | 145   | 150.2 | 147   | 149   | 152   | 156.5 |       |    |  |

IDB: Entering Indoor Dry Bulb Temperature  
Shaded area reflects ACCA (TVA) conditions  
High and low pressures are measured at the liquid and suction access fittings.

## Expanded Cooling Data

DSC180\*D (cont.)

| IDB  | Airflow | 65    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 75    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 85    |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      | 95   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     | 115   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |
|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
|      |         | MBh   | 176.4 | 178.9 | 184.1 | 192.1 | 174.8 | 177.3 | 182.5 | 190.5 | 170.3 | 172.7 | 178.0 | 185.9 | 162.4 | 164.9 | 164.0 | 178.1 | 152.8 | 155.3 | 160.5 | 168.5 | 144.0 | 146.5 | 151.7 | 159.7 | S/T  | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.63 | 0.5  | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.63 | 0.5  | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.66 | 0.5  | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.68 | 0.5  | 1.00 | 0.83 | 0.70 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.75 | 0.6 | ΔT    | 29.79 | 27.81 | 24.13 | 20.3  | 29.73 | 27.76 | 24.08 | 20.3  | 30.01 | 28.04 | 24.36 | 20.5  | 29.71 | 27.74 | 24.06 | 20.2  | 29.45 | 27.48 | 23.79 | 20.0  | 30.68 | 28.71 | 25.03 | 21.2 | kW    | 10.92 | 10.91 | 10.88 | 11.0  | 12.33 | 12.32 | 12.30 | 12.4  | 13.91 | 13.90 | 13.87 | 14.0  | 15.61 | 15.60 | 15.58 | 15.7  | 17.51 | 17.50 | 17.48 | 17.6  | 19.75 | 19.74 | 19.71 | 19.8  | Hi PR | 264 | 265 | 267   | 271.1 | 305 | 306 | 308   | 312.6 | 348 | 350 | 351   | 356.0 | 395 | 396 | 398   | 402.7 | 445 | 447 | 448   | 453.0 | 499 | 500 | 502   | 506.8 | Lo PR | 114 | 116 | 118   | 123.3 | 121 | 122 | 125   | 130.2 | 127 | 128 | 131   | 136.2 | 132 | 134 | 136   | 141.3 | 137 | 139 | 141   | 146.3 | 143 | 145 | 148   | 152.6 | MBh   | 178.3 | 180.8 | 186.0 | 194.0 | 176.7 | 179.2 | 184.4 | 192.4 | 172.2 | 174.6 | 179.9 | 187.8 | 164.3 | 166.8 | 172.0 | 180.0 | 154.7 | 157.2 | 162.4 | 170.4 | 145.9 | 148.4 | 153.6 | 161.6 | S/T  | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.67 | 0.5  | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.68 | 0.5  | 1.00 | 0.83 | 0.70 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.72 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.74 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.7 | ΔT    | 28.83 | 26.86 | 23.18 | 19.4  | 28.78 | 26.81 | 23.12 | 19.3  | 29.05 | 27.08 | 23.40 | 19.6  | 28.76 | 26.79 | 23.10 | 19.3  | 28.49 | 26.52 | 22.84 | 19.0  | 29.73 | 27.76 | 24.07 | 20.3 | kW    | 10.98 | 10.97 | 10.94 | 11.1  | 12.39 | 12.38 | 12.35 | 12.5  | 13.96 | 13.95 | 13.93 | 14.0  | 15.67 | 15.66 | 15.63 | 15.7  | 17.57 | 17.56 | 17.54 | 17.6  | 19.81 | 19.80 | 19.77 | 19.9  | Hi PR | 265 | 267 | 268   | 273.0 | 307 | 308 | 310   | 314.4 | 350 | 351 | 353   | 357.8 | 397 | 398 | 400   | 404.5 | 447 | 448 | 450   | 454.9 | 501 | 502 | 504   | 508.6 | Lo PR | 116 | 117 | 120   | 124.6 | 122 | 124 | 127   | 131.5 | 128 | 130 | 133   | 137.6 | 134 | 135 | 138   | 142.7 | 139 | 140 | 143   | 147.7 | 145 | 146 | 149   | 154.0 | MBh   | 182.9 | 185.4 | 190.6 | 198.6 | 181.3 | 183.8 | 189.0 | 197.0 | 176.8 | 179.2 | 184.5 | 192.4 | 168.9 | 171.4 | 176.6 | 184.6 | 159.3 | 161.8 | 167.0 | 175.0 | 150.5 | 153.0 | 158.2 | 166.2 | S/T  | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.71 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.72 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.74 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.76 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.78 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.83 | 0.7 | ΔT    | 27.30 | 25.33 | 21.65 | 17.8  | 27.25 | 25.28 | 21.60 | 17.8  | 27.53 | 25.56 | 21.87 | 18.1  | 27.23 | 25.26 | 21.58 | 17.8  | 26.97 | 25.00 | 21.31 | 17.5  | 28.20 | 26.23 | 22.55 | 18.7 | kW    | 11.07 | 11.06 | 11.04 | 11.1  | 12.48 | 12.47 | 12.45 | 12.6  | 14.06 | 14.05 | 14.02 | 14.1  | 15.76 | 15.75 | 15.73 | 15.8  | 17.67 | 17.66 | 17.63 | 17.7  | 19.90 | 19.89 | 19.87 | 20.0  | Hi PR | 269 | 270 | 272   | 276.4 | 310 | 311 | 313   | 317.8 | 354 | 355 | 357   | 361.2 | 400 | 401 | 403   | 407.9 | 451 | 452 | 454   | 458.3 | 504 | 506 | 507   | 512.0 | Lo PR | 119 | 120 | 123   | 127.7 | 125 | 127 | 130 | 134.6 | 131 | 133   | 136 | 140.6 | 137 | 138   | 141 | 145.7 | 142 | 143   | 146 | 150.7 | 148 | 149   |
| 4500 | MBh     | 179.3 | 181.8 | 187.0 | 195.0 | 177.8 | 180.2 | 185.5 | 193.5 | 173.2 | 175.7 | 180.9 | 188.9 | 165.3 | 167.8 | 173.0 | 181.0 | 155.7 | 158.2 | 163.4 | 171.4 | 147.0 | 149.4 | 154.7 | 162.6 | S/T   | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.72 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.73 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.75 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.77 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.79 | 0.7  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 0.7  | ΔT  | 33.66 | 31.69 | 28.00 | 24.2  | 33.60 | 31.63 | 27.95 | 24.1  | 33.88 | 31.91 | 28.23 | 24.4  | 33.58 | 31.61 | 27.93 | 24.1  | 33.32 | 31.35 | 27.67 | 23.9  | 34.55 | 32.58 | 28.90 | 25.1  | kW   | 10.95 | 10.94 | 10.91 | 11.0  | 12.36 | 12.35 | 12.32 | 12.4  | 13.93 | 13.92 | 13.90 | 14.0  | 15.64 | 15.63 | 15.60 | 15.7  | 17.54 | 17.53 | 17.51 | 17.6  | 19.78 | 19.77 | 19.74 | 19.8  | Hi PR | 265   | 266 | 268 | 272.4 | 306   | 307 | 309 | 313.8 | 350   | 351 | 353 | 357.2 | 396   | 397 | 399 | 403.9 | 447   | 448 | 450 | 454.3 | 500   | 502 | 503 | 508.0 | Lo PR | 116   | 117 | 120 | 125.0 | 123   | 124 | 127 | 131.9 | 129   | 130 | 133 | 137.9 | 134   | 135 | 138 | 143.0 | 139   | 140 | 143 | 148.0 | 145   | 147 | 149 | 154.3 | MBh   | 181.2 | 183.7 | 188.9 | 196.9 | 179.7 | 182.2 | 187.4 | 195.4 | 175.1 | 177.6 | 182.8 | 190.8 | 167.2 | 169.7 | 174.9 | 182.9 | 157.6 | 160.1 | 165.3 | 173.3 | 148.9 | 151.3 | 156.6 | 164.6 | S/T   | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.77 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.77 | 0.6  | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.75 | 0.7  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 0.7  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 0.7  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.8  | ΔT  | 32.70 | 30.73 | 27.05 | 23.2  | 32.65 | 30.68 | 26.99 | 23.2  | 32.93 | 30.95 | 27.27 | 23.5  | 32.63 | 30.66 | 26.97 | 23.2  | 32.36 | 30.39 | 26.71 | 22.9  | 33.60 | 31.63 | 27.95 | 24.1  | kW   | 11.01 | 10.99 | 10.97 | 11.1  | 12.42 | 12.41 | 12.38 | 12.5  | 13.99 | 13.98 | 13.96 | 14.1  | 15.70 | 15.69 | 15.66 | 15.8  | 17.60 | 17.59 | 17.57 | 17.7  | 19.83 | 19.82 | 19.80 | 19.9  | Hi PR | 267   | 268 | 270 | 274.2 | 308   | 309 | 311 | 315.6 | 351   | 353 | 354 | 359.0 | 398   | 399 | 401 | 405.7 | 449   | 450 | 452 | 456.1 | 502   | 503 | 505 | 509.8 | Lo PR | 117   | 119 | 122 | 126.3 | 124   | 126 | 128 | 133.2 | 130   | 132 | 134 | 139.3 | 135   | 137 | 140 | 144.4 | 140   | 142 | 145 | 149.4 | 147   | 148 | 151 | 155.7 | MBh   | 185.8 | 188.3 | 193.5 | 201.5 | 184.3 | 186.8 | 192.0 | 200.0 | 179.7 | 182.2 | 187.4 | 195.4 | 171.8 | 174.3 | 179.5 | 187.5 | 162.2 | 164.7 | 169.9 | 177.9 | 153.5 | 155.9 | 161.2 | 169.2 | S/T   | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.7  | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.7  | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.84 | 0.7  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.7  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.7  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.8  | ΔT  | 31.18 | 29.20 | 25.52 | 21.7  | 31.12 | 29.15 | 25.47 | 21.7  | 31.40 | 29.43 | 25.75 | 21.9  | 31.10 | 29.13 | 25.45 | 21.6  | 30.84 | 28.87 | 25.18 | 21.4  | 32.07 | 30.10 | 26.42 | 22.6  | kW   | 11.10 | 11.09 | 11.06 | 11.2  | 12.51 | 12.50 | 12.47 | 12.6  | 14.09 | 14.07 | 14.05 | 14.2  | 15.79 | 15.78 | 15.75 | 15.9  | 17.69 | 17.68 | 17.66 | 17.8  | 19.93 | 19.92 | 19.89 | 20.0  | Hi PR | 270   | 271 | 273 | 277.6 | 311   | 313 | 314 | 319.0 | 355   | 356 | 358 | 362.4 | 402   | 403 | 405 | 409.1 | 452   | 453 | 455 | 459.5 | 506   | 507 | 509 | 513.3 | Lo PR | 120   | 122 | 125 | 129.4 | 127   | 129 | 131 | 133 | 135   | 137 | 142.3 | 138 | 140   | 143 | 147.4 | 143 | 145   | 148 | 152.4 | 150 | 151   | 154 | 158.7 |

IDB: Entering Indoor Dry Bulb Temperature

High and low pressures are measured at the liquid and suction access fittings.

Shaded area reflects ACCA (TVA) conditions

|      | IDB   | Airflow | Outdoor Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       | Entering Indoor Wet Bulb Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       | 105   |       |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |    |  |  |  |  |
|------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|
|      |       |         | 65                          | 75    | 85    | 95    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71                                   | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71 |  |  |  |  |
| 6000 | MBh   | 235.5   | 238.8                       | 245.8 | -     | 233.4 | 236.7 | 243.7 | -     | 227.3                                | 230.6 | 237.6 | -     | 216.7 | 220.1 | 227.0 | -     | 203.9 | 207.2 | 214.2 | -     | 192.2 | 195.5 | 202.5 | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | S/T   | 0.61    | 0.53                        | 0.41  | -     | 0.61  | 0.54  | 0.41  | -     | 0.64                                 | 0.56  | 0.44  | -     | 0.65  | 0.58  | 0.45  | -     | 1.00  | 0.60  | 0.47  | -     | 1.00  | 0.65  | 0.52  | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | ΔT    | 20.70   | 18.72                       | 15.04 | -     | 20.64 | 18.67 | 14.99 | -     | 20.92                                | 18.95 | 15.27 | -     | 20.62 | 18.65 | 14.97 | -     | 20.36 | 18.39 | 14.71 | -     | 21.59 | 19.62 | 15.94 | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | kW    | 15.14   | 15.13                       | 15.10 | -     | 16.87 | 16.86 | 16.83 | -     | 18.79                                | 18.78 | 18.75 | -     | 20.88 | 20.87 | 20.84 | -     | 23.21 | 23.19 | 23.16 | -     | 25.94 | 25.93 | 25.90 | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hi PR | 266     | 267                         | 269   | -     | 308   | 309   | 311   | -     | 352                                  | 353   | 355   | -     | 399   | 400   | 402   | -     | 450   | 451   | 453   | -     | 504   | 505   | 507   | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Lo PR | 121     | 122                         | 125   | -     | 128   | 129   | 133   | -     | 134                                  | 136   | 139   | -     | 140   | 141   | 144   | -     | 145   | 147   | 150   | -     | 152   | 153   | 156   | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
| 6400 | MBh   | 237.1   | 240.4                       | 247.4 | -     | 235.0 | 238.3 | 245.3 | -     | 228.9                                | 232.2 | 239.2 | -     | 218.4 | 221.7 | 228.7 | -     | 205.5 | 208.8 | 215.8 | -     | 193.8 | 197.1 | 204.1 | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | S/T   | 0.63    | 0.56                        | 0.43  | -     | 0.64  | 0.57  | 0.44  | -     | 0.66                                 | 0.59  | 0.46  | -     | 0.68  | 0.61  | 0.48  | -     | 1.00  | 0.63  | 0.50  | -     | 1.00  | 0.68  | 0.55  | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | ΔT    | 20.13   | 18.16                       | 14.48 | -     | 20.08 | 18.10 | 14.42 | -     | 20.35                                | 18.38 | 14.70 | -     | 20.06 | 18.08 | 14.40 | -     | 19.79 | 17.82 | 14.14 | -     | 21.03 | 19.06 | 15.37 | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | kW    | 15.19   | 15.17                       | 15.14 | -     | 16.91 | 16.90 | 16.87 | -     | 18.84                                | 18.82 | 18.79 | -     | 20.92 | 20.91 | 20.88 | -     | 23.25 | 23.24 | 23.21 | -     | 25.98 | 25.97 | 25.94 | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hi PR | 267     | 268                         | 270   | -     | 309   | 310   | 312   | -     | 353                                  | 354   | 356   | -     | 400   | 401   | 403   | -     | 451   | 452   | 454   | -     | 505   | 506   | 508   | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Lo PR | 122     | 123                         | 126   | -     | 129   | 130   | 133   | -     | 135                                  | 137   | 140   | -     | 141   | 142   | 145   | -     | 146   | 147   | 151   | -     | 153   | 154   | 157   | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
| 8000 | MBh   | 245.2   | 248.5                       | 255.5 | -     | 243.1 | 246.4 | 253.4 | -     | 237.0                                | 240.3 | 247.3 | -     | 226.5 | 229.8 | 236.8 | -     | 213.6 | 216.9 | 223.9 | -     | 201.9 | 205.2 | 212.2 | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | S/T   | 0.67    | 0.60                        | 0.47  | -     | 0.68  | 0.61  | 0.48  | -     | 0.70                                 | 0.63  | 0.50  | -     | 1.00  | 0.65  | 0.52  | -     | 1.00  | 0.67  | 0.54  | -     | 1.00  | 0.72  | 0.59  | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | ΔT    | 18.24   | 16.27                       | 12.58 | -     | 18.18 | 16.21 | 12.53 | -     | 18.46                                | 16.49 | 12.81 | -     | 18.16 | 16.19 | 12.51 | -     | 17.90 | 15.93 | 12.25 | -     | 19.14 | 17.16 | 13.48 | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | kW    | 15.33   | 15.31                       | 15.28 | -     | 17.05 | 17.04 | 17.01 | -     | 18.98                                | 18.96 | 18.94 | -     | 21.06 | 21.05 | 21.02 | -     | 23.39 | 23.38 | 23.35 | -     | 26.12 | 26.11 | 26.08 | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hi PR | 272     | 273                         | 275   | -     | 313   | 315   | 316   | -     | 357                                  | 358   | 360   | -     | 404   | 406   | 407   | -     | 455   | 456   | 458   | -     | 510   | 511   | 513   | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Lo PR | 126     | 127                         | 130   | -     | 133   | 135   | 138   | -     | 139                                  | 141   | 144   | -     | 145   | 146   | 149   | -     | 150   | 152   | 155   | -     | 157   | 158   | 161   | -     |    |  |  |  |  |
| 6400 | MBh   | 235.6   | 238.9                       | 245.9 | 256.6 | 233.5 | 236.8 | 243.8 | 254.5 | 227.4                                | 230.7 | 237.7 | 248.4 | 216.9 | 220.2 | 227.2 | 237.9 | 204.0 | 207.3 | 214.3 | 225.0 | 192.3 | 195.6 | 202.6 | 213.3 |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | S/T   | 0.73    | 0.66                        | 0.53  | 0.4   | 0.73  | 0.66  | 0.53  | 0.4   | 1.00                                 | 0.69  | 0.56  | 0.4   | 1.00  | 0.70  | 0.58  | 0.4   | 1.00  | 0.73  | 0.60  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.77  | 0.65  | 0.5   |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | ΔT    | 25.03   | 23.06                       | 19.38 | 15.6  | 24.98 | 23.01 | 19.32 | 15.5  | 25.26                                | 23.28 | 19.60 | 15.8  | 24.96 | 22.99 | 19.30 | 15.5  | 24.69 | 22.72 | 19.04 | 15.2  | 25.93 | 23.96 | 20.28 | 16.5  |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | kW    | 15.13   | 15.12                       | 15.09 | 15.2  | 16.86 | 16.84 | 16.81 | 16.9  | 18.78                                | 18.77 | 18.74 | 18.9  | 20.87 | 20.85 | 20.82 | 21.0  | 23.20 | 23.18 | 23.15 | 23.3  | 25.93 | 25.92 | 25.89 | 26.0  |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hi PR | 266     | 267                         | 269   | 274.0 | 308   | 311   | 315.8 | 352   | 353                                  | 355   | 359.6 | 399   | 400   | 402   | 406.8 | 450   | 451   | 453   | 457.6 | 504   | 505   | 507   | 511.9 |       |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Lo PR | 121     | 122                         | 125   | 130.4 | 128   | 129   | 133   | 137.7 | 134                                  | 136   | 139   | 144.0 | 140   | 141   | 144   | 149.4 | 145   | 147   | 150   | 154.7 | 152   | 153   | 156   | 161.4 |    |  |  |  |  |
| 75   | MBh   | 237.2   | 240.5                       | 247.5 | 258.2 | 235.1 | 238.4 | 245.4 | 256.1 | 229.0                                | 232.3 | 239.3 | 250.0 | 218.5 | 221.8 | 228.8 | 239.5 | 205.6 | 208.9 | 215.9 | 226.6 | 193.9 | 197.2 | 204.2 | 214.9 |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | S/T   | 0.75    | 0.68                        | 0.55  | 0.4   | 0.76  | 0.69  | 0.56  | 0.4   | 1.00                                 | 0.71  | 0.58  | 0.4   | 1.00  | 0.73  | 0.60  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.75  | 0.62  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.80  | 0.67  | 0.5   |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | ΔT    | 24.47   | 22.49                       | 18.81 | 15.0  | 24.41 | 22.44 | 18.76 | 14.9  | 24.69                                | 22.72 | 19.04 | 15.2  | 24.39 | 22.42 | 18.74 | 14.9  | 24.13 | 22.16 | 18.47 | 14.7  | 25.36 | 23.39 | 19.71 | 15.9  |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | kW    | 15.17   | 15.16                       | 15.13 | 15.3  | 16.90 | 16.89 | 16.86 | 17.0  | 18.83                                | 18.81 | 18.78 | 18.9  | 20.91 | 20.90 | 20.87 | 21.0  | 23.24 | 23.23 | 23.20 | 23.3  | 25.97 | 25.96 | 25.93 | 26.1  |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hi PR | 267     | 269                         | 270   | 275.1 | 309   | 310   | 312   | 316.9 | 353                                  | 354   | 356   | 360.7 | 400   | 401   | 407.9 | 451   | 452   | 454   | 458.7 | 505   | 507   | 508   | 513.0 |       |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Lo PR | 122     | 123                         | 126   | 131.3 | 129   | 130   | 133   | 138.6 | 135                                  | 137   | 140   | 144.9 | 141   | 142   | 145   | 150.3 | 146   | 147   | 151   | 155.6 | 153   | 154   | 157   | 162.3 |    |  |  |  |  |
| 8000 | MBh   | 245.3   | 248.6                       | 255.6 | 266.3 | 243.2 | 246.5 | 253.5 | 264.2 | 237.1                                | 240.4 | 247.4 | 258.1 | 226.6 | 229.9 | 236.9 | 247.6 | 213.8 | 217.1 | 224.1 | 234.7 | 202.0 | 205.3 | 212.3 | 223.0 |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | S/T   | 0.80    | 0.72                        | 0.60  | 0.5   | 0.80  | 0.73  | 0.60  | 0.5   | 1.00                                 | 0.75  | 0.63  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.77  | 0.64  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.79  | 0.67  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.71  | 0.6   |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | ΔT    | 22.57   | 20.60                       | 16.92 | 13.1  | 22.52 | 20.55 | 16.87 | 13.1  | 22.80                                | 20.83 | 17.14 | 13.3  | 22.50 | 20.53 | 16.85 | 13.0  | 22.24 | 20.26 | 16.58 | 12.8  | 23.47 | 21.50 | 17.82 | 14.0  |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | kW    | 15.32   | 15.30                       | 15.27 | 15.4  | 17.04 | 17.03 | 17.00 | 17.1  | 18.97                                | 18.95 | 18.92 | 19.1  | 21.05 | 21.04 | 21.01 | 21.1  | 23.38 | 23.37 | 23.34 | 23.5  | 26.11 | 26.10 | 26.07 | 26.2  |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hi PR | 272     | 273                         | 275   | 279.5 | 314   | 315   | 317   | 321.3 | 357                                  | 359   | 361   | 365.1 | 405   | 406   | 408   | 412.3 | 456   | 457   | 459   | 463.1 | 510   | 511   | 513   | 517.4 |    |  |  |  |  |
|      | Lo PR | 126     | 127                         | 130   | 135.4 | 133   | 135   | 138   | 142.7 | 139                                  | 141   | 144   | 149.1 | 145   | 146   | 149   | 154.5 | 150   | 152   | 155   | 159.8 | 157   | 158   | 161   | 166.4 |    |  |  |  |  |

Shaded area reflects ACCA (TVA) conditions

High and low pressures are measured at the liquid and suction access fittings.

## *Expanded Cooling Data*

DSC240\*D (cont.)

| ID   | DB    | Airflow | Outdoor Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |       |         | 65                          |       |       |       |       |       | 75    |       |       |       |       |       | 85    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|      |       |         | 59                          | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    |       |       |       |
| 6000 | MBh   | 236.8   | 240.1                       | 247.1 | 257.8 | 234.7 | 238.0 | 245.0 | 255.7 | 228.6 | 231.9 | 238.9 | 249.6 | 218.1 | 221.4 | 240.0 | 239.1 | 205.2 | 208.6 | 215.5 | 226.2 |       |       |       |
|      | S/T   | 0.85    | 0.78                        | 0.65  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.78  | 0.65  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.81  | 0.68  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.82  | 0.70  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.72  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.76  |       |       |
|      | ΔT    | 29.40   | 27.43                       | 23.74 | 19.9  | 29.34 | 27.37 | 23.69 | 19.9  | 29.62 | 27.65 | 23.97 | 20.2  | 29.32 | 27.35 | 23.67 | 19.9  | 29.06 | 27.09 | 23.41 | 19.6  | 30.29 | 28.32 | 24.64 |
|      | kW    | 15.14   | 15.13                       | 15.10 | 15.2  | 16.87 | 16.85 | 16.82 | 17.0  | 18.79 | 18.78 | 18.75 | 18.9  | 20.88 | 20.86 | 20.83 | 21.0  | 23.21 | 23.19 | 23.16 | 23.3  | 25.94 | 25.92 | 25.90 |
|      | Hi PR | 267     | 268                         | 270   | 274.5 | 309   | 310   | 312   | 316.3 | 352   | 354   | 355   | 360.1 | 400   | 401   | 403   | 407.2 | 450   | 452   | 453   | 458.1 | 505   | 506   | 508   |
|      | Lo PR | 121     | 123                         | 126   | 130.9 | 129   | 130   | 133   | 138.2 | 135   | 136   | 139   | 144.6 | 140   | 142   | 145   | 150.0 | 146   | 147   | 150   | 155.3 | 152   | 154   | 157   |
| 80   | MBh   | 238.4   | 241.7                       | 248.7 | 259.4 | 236.3 | 239.6 | 246.6 | 257.3 | 230.2 | 233.5 | 240.5 | 251.2 | 219.7 | 223.0 | 230.0 | 240.7 | 206.9 | 210.2 | 217.2 | 227.8 | 195.1 | 198.4 | 205.4 |
|      | S/T   | 0.87    | 0.80                        | 0.67  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.81  | 0.68  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.83  | 0.70  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.85  | 0.72  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.74  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.79  | 0.7   |       |
|      | ΔT    | 28.83   | 26.86                       | 23.18 | 19.4  | 28.78 | 26.81 | 23.12 | 19.3  | 29.05 | 27.08 | 23.40 | 19.6  | 28.76 | 26.79 | 23.10 | 19.3  | 28.49 | 26.52 | 22.84 | 19.0  | 29.73 | 27.76 | 24.07 |
|      | kW    | 15.18   | 15.17                       | 15.14 | 15.3  | 16.91 | 16.90 | 16.87 | 17.0  | 18.84 | 18.82 | 18.79 | 18.9  | 20.92 | 20.91 | 20.88 | 21.0  | 23.25 | 23.23 | 23.21 | 23.3  | 25.98 | 25.97 | 25.94 |
|      | Hi PR | 268     | 269                         | 271   | 275.6 | 310   | 311   | 313   | 317.4 | 354   | 355   | 357   | 361.2 | 401   | 402   | 404   | 408.3 | 452   | 453   | 455   | 459.2 | 506   | 507   | 509   |
|      | Lo PR | 122     | 124                         | 127   | 131.8 | 129   | 131   | 134   | 139.1 | 136   | 137   | 140   | 145.5 | 141   | 143   | 146   | 150.9 | 147   | 148   | 151   | 156.2 | 153   | 155   | 158   |
| 8000 | MBh   | 246.5   | 249.9                       | 256.8 | 267.5 | 244.5 | 247.8 | 254.7 | 265.4 | 238.3 | 241.6 | 248.6 | 265.4 | 227.8 | 231.1 | 238.1 | 248.8 | 215.0 | 218.3 | 225.3 | 236.0 | 203.3 | 206.6 | 213.5 |
|      | S/T   | 1.00    | 0.84                        | 0.71  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.85  | 0.72  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.87  | 0.74  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.76  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.78  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.83  | 0.7   |       |       |
|      | ΔT    | 26.94   | 24.97                       | 21.29 | 17.5  | 26.89 | 24.91 | 21.23 | 17.4  | 27.16 | 25.19 | 21.51 | 17.7  | 26.86 | 24.89 | 21.21 | 17.4  | 26.60 | 24.63 | 20.95 | 17.1  | 27.84 | 25.86 | 22.18 |
|      | kW    | 15.32   | 15.31                       | 15.28 | 15.4  | 17.05 | 17.04 | 17.01 | 17.1  | 18.98 | 18.96 | 18.93 | 19.1  | 21.06 | 21.05 | 21.02 | 21.1  | 23.39 | 23.38 | 23.35 | 23.5  | 26.12 | 26.11 | 26.08 |
|      | Hi PR | 272     | 274                         | 275   | 280.0 | 314   | 315   | 317   | 321.8 | 358   | 359   | 361   | 365.6 | 405   | 406   | 408   | 412.8 | 456   | 457   | 459   | 463.6 | 510   | 511   | 513   |
|      | Lo PR | 126     | 128                         | 131   | 136.0 | 134   | 135   | 138   | 143.3 | 140   | 141   | 145   | 149.6 | 145   | 147   | 150   | 155.0 | 151   | 152   | 155   | 160.3 | 157   | 159   | 162   |
| 6000 | MBh   | 240.8   | 244.1                       | 251.1 | 261.7 | 238.7 | 242.0 | 249.0 | 259.6 | 232.6 | 235.9 | 242.8 | 253.5 | 222.0 | 225.3 | 232.3 | 243.0 | 209.2 | 212.5 | 219.5 | 230.2 | 197.5 | 200.8 | 207.8 |
|      | S/T   | 1.00    | 0.87                        | 0.74  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.88  | 0.75  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.77  | 0.6   | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.79  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 0.81  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 0.83  | 0.7   |       |       |
|      | ΔT    | 33.27   | 31.30                       | 27.61 | 23.8  | 33.21 | 31.24 | 27.56 | 23.7  | 33.49 | 31.52 | 27.84 | 24.0  | 33.19 | 31.22 | 27.54 | 23.7  | 32.93 | 30.96 | 27.28 | 23.5  | 34.17 | 32.19 | 28.51 |
|      | kW    | 15.17   | 15.16                       | 15.13 | 15.3  | 16.90 | 16.89 | 16.86 | 17.0  | 18.83 | 18.81 | 18.78 | 18.9  | 20.91 | 20.90 | 20.87 | 21.0  | 23.24 | 23.23 | 23.20 | 23.3  | 25.97 | 25.96 | 25.93 |
|      | Hi PR | 268     | 269                         | 271   | 275.7 | 310   | 311   | 313   | 317.5 | 354   | 355   | 357   | 361.3 | 401   | 402   | 404   | 408.5 | 452   | 453   | 455   | 459.3 | 506   | 507   | 509   |
|      | Lo PR | 123     | 125                         | 128   | 132.7 | 130   | 132   | 135   | 140.0 | 137   | 138   | 141   | 146.4 | 142   | 144   | 147   | 151.8 | 147   | 149   | 152   | 157.1 | 154   | 156   | 159   |
| 6400 | MBh   | 242.4   | 245.7                       | 252.7 | 263.3 | 240.3 | 243.6 | 250.6 | 261.2 | 234.2 | 237.5 | 244.5 | 255.1 | 223.6 | 227.0 | 233.9 | 244.6 | 210.8 | 214.1 | 221.1 | 231.8 | 199.1 | 202.4 | 209.4 |
|      | S/T   | 1.00    | 0.90                        | 0.77  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.90  | 0.77  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.80  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.82  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.84  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.7   |
|      | ΔT    | 32.70   | 30.73                       | 27.05 | 23.2  | 32.65 | 30.68 | 26.99 | 23.2  | 32.93 | 30.95 | 27.27 | 23.5  | 32.63 | 30.66 | 26.97 | 23.2  | 32.36 | 30.39 | 26.71 | 22.9  | 33.60 | 31.63 | 27.95 |
|      | kW    | 15.22   | 15.20                       | 15.17 | 15.3  | 16.94 | 16.93 | 16.90 | 17.0  | 18.87 | 18.85 | 18.83 | 19.0  | 20.95 | 20.94 | 20.91 | 21.0  | 23.28 | 23.27 | 23.24 | 23.4  | 26.01 | 26.00 | 25.97 |
|      | Hi PR | 269     | 270                         | 272   | 276.8 | 311   | 312   | 314   | 318.6 | 355   | 356   | 358   | 362.4 | 402   | 403   | 405   | 409.6 | 453   | 454   | 456   | 460.4 | 507   | 508   | 510   |
|      | Lo PR | 124     | 125                         | 128   | 133.6 | 131   | 133   | 136   | 140.9 | 138   | 139   | 142   | 147.3 | 143   | 145   | 148   | 152.7 | 148   | 150   | 153   | 158.0 | 155   | 156   | 159   |
| 85   | MBh   | 250.5   | 253.8                       | 260.8 | 271.5 | 248.4 | 251.7 | 258.7 | 269.4 | 242.3 | 245.6 | 252.6 | 263.3 | 231.8 | 235.1 | 242.1 | 252.7 | 218.9 | 222.2 | 229.2 | 239.9 | 207.2 | 210.5 | 217.5 |
|      | S/T   | 1.00    | 0.94                        | 0.81  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.82  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.84  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.86  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.88  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.8   |
|      | ΔT    | 30.81   | 28.84                       | 25.16 | 21.3  | 30.76 | 28.78 | 25.10 | 21.3  | 31.03 | 29.06 | 25.38 | 21.6  | 30.74 | 28.76 | 25.08 | 21.3  | 30.47 | 28.50 | 24.82 | 21.0  | 31.71 | 29.74 | 26.05 |
|      | kW    | 15.36   | 15.34                       | 15.31 | 15.4  | 17.08 | 17.07 | 17.04 | 17.2  | 19.01 | 19.00 | 18.97 | 19.1  | 21.09 | 21.08 | 21.05 | 21.2  | 23.42 | 23.41 | 23.38 | 23.5  | 26.15 | 26.14 | 26.11 |
|      | Hi PR | 274     | 275                         | 277   | 281.2 | 315   | 317   | 318   | 323.1 | 359   | 360   | 362   | 366.9 | 406   | 408   | 409   | 414.0 | 457   | 458   | 460   | 464.9 | 512   | 513   | 515   |
|      | Lo PR | 128     | 130                         | 133   | 137.8 | 135   | 137   | 140   | 145.1 | 142   | 143   | 146   | 151.4 | 147   | 149   | 152   | 157   | 154   | 155   | 159   | 162.1 | 159   | 161   | 164   |

IND: Enclosed Indoor Day Birth Transmissions

High and low income countries have different needs and circumstances

## Expanded Cooling Data

DSC300\*D

|       |         | Outdoor Ambient Temperature          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 105   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |         | 85                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|       |         | Entering Indoor Wet Bulb Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| IDB   | Airflow | 59                                   | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71    | 59    | 63    | 67    | 71    |
| 7500  | MBh     | 296.9                                | 301.1 | 309.9 | -     | 294.3 | 298.4 | 307.2 | -     | 286.5 | 290.7 | 299.5 | -     | 273.3 | 277.5 | 286.3 | -     | 257.1 | 261.3 | 270.1 | -     |
|       | S/T     | 0.59                                 | 0.52  | 0.39  | -     | 0.60  | 0.53  | 0.40  | -     | 0.62  | 0.55  | 0.42  | -     | 0.64  | 0.57  | 0.44  | -     | 0.66  | 0.59  | 0.46  | -     |
|       | ΔT      | 20.52                                | 18.56 | 14.91 | -     | 20.46 | 18.51 | 14.86 | -     | 20.74 | 18.78 | 15.13 | -     | 20.44 | 18.49 | 14.84 | -     | 20.18 | 18.23 | 14.58 | -     |
|       | kW      | 21.17                                | 21.15 | 21.11 | -     | 23.52 | 23.50 | 23.46 | -     | 26.15 | 26.13 | 26.09 | -     | 28.99 | 28.97 | 28.93 | -     | 32.16 | 32.14 | 32.10 | -     |
|       | Hi PR   | 271                                  | 273   | 274   | -     | 314   | 315   | 317   | -     | 359   | 360   | 362   | -     | 407   | 408   | 410   | -     | 459   | 460   | 462   | -     |
|       | Lo PR   | 118                                  | 119   | 122   | -     | 125   | 126   | 129   | -     | 131   | 132   | 135   | -     | 136   | 138   | 141   | -     | 141   | 143   | 146   | -     |
| 70    | MBh     | 298.9                                | 303.1 | 311.9 | -     | 296.3 | 300.4 | 309.3 | -     | 288.6 | 292.7 | 301.6 | -     | 275.3 | 279.5 | 288.3 | -     | 259.1 | 263.3 | 272.1 | -     |
|       | S/T     | 0.61                                 | 0.54  | 0.42  | -     | 0.62  | 0.55  | 0.42  | -     | 0.64  | 0.57  | 0.45  | -     | 0.66  | 0.59  | 0.47  | -     | 0.68  | 0.61  | 0.49  | -     |
|       | ΔT      | 19.96                                | 18.00 | 14.35 | -     | 19.90 | 17.95 | 14.30 | -     | 20.18 | 18.22 | 14.57 | -     | 19.88 | 17.93 | 14.28 | -     | 19.62 | 17.67 | 14.02 | -     |
|       | kW      | 21.23                                | 21.21 | 21.17 | -     | 23.58 | 23.56 | 23.52 | -     | 26.20 | 26.19 | 26.15 | -     | 29.04 | 29.03 | 28.98 | -     | 32.22 | 32.20 | 32.16 | -     |
|       | Hi PR   | 273                                  | 274   | 276   | -     | 315   | 316   | 318   | -     | 360   | 361   | 363   | -     | 408   | 409   | 411   | -     | 460   | 461   | 463   | -     |
|       | Lo PR   | 119                                  | 120   | 123   | -     | 126   | 127   | 130   | -     | 132   | 133   | 136   | -     | 137   | 139   | 142   | -     | 142   | 144   | 147   | -     |
| 10000 | MBh     | 309.2                                | 313.3 | 322.1 | -     | 306.5 | 310.7 | 319.5 | -     | 298.8 | 303.0 | 311.8 | -     | 285.6 | 289.7 | 298.5 | -     | 269.4 | 273.5 | 282.3 | -     |
|       | S/T     | 0.66                                 | 0.59  | 0.46  | -     | 0.66  | 0.59  | 0.47  | -     | 0.68  | 0.61  | 0.49  | -     | 0.70  | 0.63  | 0.51  | -     | 1.00  | 0.65  | 0.53  | -     |
|       | ΔT      | 18.08                                | 16.12 | 12.48 | -     | 18.03 | 16.07 | 12.42 | -     | 18.30 | 16.35 | 12.70 | -     | 18.01 | 16.05 | 12.40 | -     | 17.75 | 15.79 | 12.14 | -     |
|       | kW      | 21.42                                | 21.40 | 21.36 | -     | 23.77 | 23.75 | 23.71 | -     | 26.40 | 26.38 | 26.34 | -     | 29.24 | 29.22 | 29.18 | -     | 32.41 | 32.39 | 32.35 | -     |
|       | Hi PR   | 277                                  | 278   | 280   | -     | 320   | 321   | 323   | -     | 364   | 366   | 367   | -     | 412   | 414   | 416   | -     | 464   | 466   | 467   | -     |
|       | Lo PR   | 123                                  | 124   | 127   | -     | 130   | 131   | 134   | -     | 136   | 137   | 140   | -     | 141   | 143   | 146   | -     | 146   | 148   | 151   | -     |
| 75    | MBh     | 297.1                                | 301.2 | 310.0 | 323.5 | 294.4 | 298.6 | 307.4 | 320.9 | 286.7 | 290.9 | 299.7 | 313.2 | 273.5 | 277.6 | 286.4 | 299.9 | 257.3 | 261.4 | 270.2 | 283.7 |
|       | S/T     | 0.71                                 | 0.64  | 0.51  | 0.4   | 0.71  | 0.64  | 0.52  | 0.4   | 0.74  | 0.67  | 0.54  | 0.4   | 1.00  | 0.69  | 0.56  | 0.4   | 1.00  | 0.71  | 0.58  | 0.4   |
|       | ΔT      | 24.81                                | 22.86 | 19.21 | 15.4  | 24.76 | 22.81 | 19.16 | 15.4  | 25.04 | 23.08 | 19.43 | 15.6  | 24.74 | 22.79 | 19.14 | 15.4  | 24.48 | 22.52 | 18.88 | 15.1  |
|       | kW      | 21.16                                | 21.14 | 21.10 | 21.3  | 23.51 | 23.49 | 23.45 | 23.6  | 26.13 | 26.11 | 26.07 | 26.3  | 28.97 | 28.95 | 28.91 | 29.1  | 32.14 | 32.12 | 32.08 | 32.3  |
|       | Hi PR   | 272                                  | 273   | 275   | 279.4 | 314   | 315   | 317   | 322.1 | 359   | 360   | 362   | 366.8 | 407   | 408   | 410   | 414.9 | 459   | 460   | 462   | 466.7 |
|       | Lo PR   | 118                                  | 119   | 122   | 127.1 | 125   | 126   | 129   | 134.2 | 131   | 132   | 135   | 140.4 | 136   | 138   | 141   | 145.7 | 141   | 143   | 146   | 150.9 |
| 8000  | MBh     | 299.1                                | 303.3 | 312.1 | 325.5 | 296.4 | 300.6 | 309.4 | 322.9 | 288.7 | 292.9 | 301.7 | 315.2 | 275.5 | 279.7 | 288.5 | 301.9 | 259.3 | 263.5 | 272.3 | 285.7 |
|       | S/T     | 0.73                                 | 0.66  | 0.54  | 0.4   | 0.74  | 0.67  | 0.54  | 0.4   | 0.76  | 0.69  | 0.57  | 0.4   | 1.00  | 0.71  | 0.58  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.73  | 0.60  | 0.5   |
|       | ΔT      | 24.25                                | 22.30 | 18.65 | 14.9  | 24.20 | 22.25 | 18.60 | 14.8  | 24.47 | 22.52 | 18.87 | 15.1  | 24.18 | 22.23 | 18.58 | 14.8  | 23.92 | 21.96 | 18.31 | 14.5  |
|       | kW      | 21.21                                | 21.20 | 21.16 | 21.3  | 23.56 | 23.55 | 23.51 | 23.7  | 26.19 | 26.17 | 26.13 | 26.3  | 29.03 | 29.01 | 28.97 | 29.1  | 32.20 | 32.18 | 32.14 | 32.3  |
|       | Hi PR   | 273                                  | 274   | 276   | 280.6 | 315   | 317   | 319   | 323.2 | 360   | 361   | 363   | 367.9 | 408   | 409   | 411   | 416.0 | 460   | 461   | 463   | 467.9 |
|       | Lo PR   | 119                                  | 120   | 123   | 128.0 | 126   | 127   | 130   | 135.1 | 132   | 133   | 136   | 141.3 | 137   | 139   | 142   | 146.6 | 142   | 144   | 147   | 151.7 |
| 75    | MBh     | 309.3                                | 313.5 | 322.3 | 335.8 | 306.7 | 310.9 | 319.7 | 333.1 | 299.0 | 303.2 | 312.0 | 325.4 | 285.7 | 289.7 | 298.7 | 312.2 | 269.5 | 273.7 | 282.5 | 296.0 |
|       | S/T     | 0.77                                 | 0.70  | 0.58  | 0.4   | 0.78  | 0.71  | 0.59  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.73  | 0.61  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.75  | 0.63  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.77  | 0.65  | 0.5   |
|       | ΔT      | 22.38                                | 20.42 | 16.77 | 13.0  | 22.32 | 20.37 | 16.72 | 12.9  | 22.60 | 20.64 | 16.99 | 13.2  | 22.30 | 20.35 | 16.70 | 12.9  | 22.04 | 20.09 | 16.44 | 12.7  |
|       | kW      | 21.41                                | 21.39 | 21.35 | 21.5  | 23.76 | 23.74 | 23.70 | 23.9  | 26.38 | 26.36 | 26.32 | 26.5  | 29.22 | 29.20 | 29.16 | 29.3  | 32.39 | 32.37 | 32.33 | 32.5  |
|       | Hi PR   | 277                                  | 278   | 280   | 285.1 | 320   | 321   | 323   | 327.7 | 365   | 366   | 368   | 372.4 | 413   | 414   | 416   | 420.5 | 465   | 466   | 468   | 472.4 |
|       | Lo PR   | 123                                  | 124   | 127   | 132.0 | 130   | 131   | 134   | 139.1 | 136   | 137   | 140   | 145.4 | 141   | 143   | 146   | 150.6 | 146   | 148   | 151   | 155.8 |

IDB: Entering Indoor Dry Bulb Temperature

Shaded area reflects ACCA (TVA) conditions

High and low pressures are measured at the liquid and suction access fittings.

## Expanded Cooling Data

DSC300\*D (cont.)

| IDB                                  | Airflow | Outdoor Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      |         | 65                          |       |       |       |       |       | 75    |       |       |       |       |       | 85    |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Entering Indoor Wet Bulb Temperature |         | 59                          |       | 63    |       | 67    |       | 71    |       | 59    |       | 63    |       | 67    |       | 71    |       | 59    |       | 63    |       | 67    |       |       |       |       |
| 7500                                 | MBh     | 298.6                       | 302.8 | 311.6 | 325.0 | 296.0 | 300.1 | 308.9 | 322.4 | 288.2 | 292.4 | 301.2 | 314.7 | 275.0 | 279.2 | 240.0 | 301.4 | 258.8 | 263.0 | 271.8 | 285.2 | 244.0 | 248.2 | 257.0 | 270.4 |       |
|                                      | S/T     | 0.82                        | 0.75  | 0.63  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.76  | 0.63  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.78  | 0.66  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.80  | 0.68  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.82  | 0.70  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.74  | 0.6   |       |
|                                      | ΔT      | 29.14                       | 27.19 | 23.54 | 19.8  | 29.09 | 27.13 | 23.48 | 19.7  | 29.36 | 27.41 | 23.76 | 20.0  | 29.07 | 27.11 | 23.46 | 19.7  | 28.81 | 26.85 | 23.20 | 19.4  | 30.03 | 28.08 | 24.43 | 20.6  |       |
|                                      | kW      | 21.17                       | 21.15 | 21.11 | 21.3  | 23.52 | 23.50 | 23.46 | 23.6  | 26.14 | 26.12 | 26.08 | 26.3  | 28.98 | 28.96 | 29.1  | 32.16 | 32.14 | 32.10 | 32.3  | 35.88 | 35.86 | 35.82 | 36.0  |       |       |
|                                      | Hi PR   | 272                         | 273   | 275   | 279.9 | 315   | 316   | 318   | 322.6 | 359   | 361   | 363   | 367.3 | 408   | 409   | 411   | 415.4 | 459   | 461   | 463   | 467.2 | 515   | 516   | 518   | 522.6 |       |
|                                      | Lo PR   | 118                         | 120   | 123   | 127.6 | 125   | 127   | 130   | 134.7 | 132   | 133   | 136   | 140.9 | 137   | 138   | 141   | 146.2 | 142   | 143   | 146   | 151.4 | 148   | 150   | 153   | 157.8 |       |
| 80                                   | MBh     | 300.6                       | 304.8 | 313.6 | 327.1 | 298.0 | 302.1 | 311.0 | 324.4 | 290.3 | 294.4 | 303.3 | 316.7 | 277.0 | 281.2 | 290.0 | 303.5 | 260.8 | 265.0 | 265.0 | 273.8 | 287.3 | 246.0 | 250.2 | 259.0 | 272.5 |
|                                      | S/T     | 0.85                        | 0.78  | 0.65  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.78  | 0.66  | 0.5   | 1.00  | 0.81  | 0.68  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.83  | 0.70  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.85  | 0.72  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.77  | 0.6   |       |
|                                      | ΔT      | 28.58                       | 26.63 | 22.98 | 19.2  | 28.53 | 26.57 | 22.92 | 19.1  | 28.80 | 26.85 | 23.20 | 19.4  | 28.51 | 26.55 | 22.90 | 19.1  | 28.25 | 26.29 | 22.64 | 18.9  | 29.47 | 27.51 | 23.87 | 20.1  |       |
|                                      | kW      | 21.23                       | 21.21 | 21.17 | 21.3  | 23.58 | 23.56 | 23.52 | 23.7  | 26.20 | 26.18 | 26.14 | 26.3  | 29.04 | 29.02 | 28.98 | 29.2  | 32.21 | 32.19 | 32.15 | 32.3  | 35.94 | 35.92 | 35.88 | 36.1  |       |
|                                      | Hi PR   | 273                         | 274   | 276   | 281.1 | 316   | 317   | 319   | 323.7 | 361   | 362   | 364   | 368.4 | 409   | 410   | 412   | 416.5 | 461   | 462   | 464   | 468.4 | 516   | 517   | 519   | 523.7 |       |
|                                      | Lo PR   | 119                         | 121   | 124   | 128.5 | 126   | 128   | 131   | 135.6 | 132   | 134   | 137   | 141.8 | 138   | 139   | 142   | 147.1 | 143   | 144   | 147   | 152.3 | 149   | 151   | 154   | 158.7 |       |
| 10000                                | MBh     | 310.9                       | 315.0 | 323.8 | 337.3 | 308.2 | 312.4 | 321.2 | 334.7 | 300.5 | 304.7 | 313.5 | 327.0 | 287.3 | 291.4 | 300.2 | 313.7 | 271.1 | 275.2 | 284.0 | 297.5 | 256.3 | 260.4 | 269.3 | 282.7 |       |
|                                      | S/T     | 1.00                        | 0.82  | 0.70  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.83  | 0.70  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.85  | 0.72  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.87  | 0.74  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.90  | 0.76  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.81  | 0.7   |       |
|                                      | ΔT      | 26.70                       | 24.75 | 21.10 | 17.3  | 26.65 | 24.70 | 21.05 | 17.3  | 26.93 | 24.97 | 21.32 | 17.5  | 26.63 | 24.68 | 21.03 | 17.2  | 26.37 | 24.42 | 20.77 | 17.0  | 27.59 | 25.64 | 21.99 | 18.2  |       |
|                                      | kW      | 21.42                       | 21.40 | 21.36 | 21.5  | 23.77 | 23.75 | 23.71 | 23.9  | 26.39 | 26.38 | 26.33 | 26.5  | 29.23 | 29.21 | 29.17 | 29.4  | 32.41 | 32.39 | 32.35 | 32.5  | 36.13 | 36.11 | 36.07 | 36.2  |       |
|                                      | Hi PR   | 278                         | 279   | 281   | 285.6 | 320   | 322   | 324   | 328.2 | 365   | 366   | 368   | 372.9 | 413   | 414   | 416   | 421.0 | 465   | 466   | 468   | 472.9 | 520   | 522   | 524   | 528.2 |       |
|                                      | Lo PR   | 123                         | 125   | 128   | 132.6 | 130   | 132   | 135   | 139.7 | 136   | 138   | 141   | 145.9 | 142   | 143   | 146   | 151.2 | 147   | 148   | 151   | 156.3 | 153   | 155   | 158   | 162.8 |       |
| 7500                                 | MBh     | 303.6                       | 307.7 | 316.5 | 330.0 | 300.9 | 305.1 | 313.9 | 327.4 | 293.2 | 297.4 | 306.2 | 319.7 | 280.0 | 284.1 | 292.9 | 306.4 | 263.8 | 267.9 | 276.7 | 290.2 | 249.0 | 253.1 | 262.0 | 275.4 |       |
|                                      | S/T     | 1.00                        | 0.85  | 0.72  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.85  | 0.73  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.88  | 0.75  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.77  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.79  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.84  | 0.7   |       |
|                                      | ΔT      | 32.98                       | 31.02 | 27.37 | 23.6  | 32.93 | 30.97 | 27.32 | 23.5  | 33.20 | 31.25 | 27.60 | 23.8  | 32.91 | 30.95 | 27.30 | 23.5  | 32.64 | 30.69 | 27.04 | 23.3  | 33.87 | 31.91 | 28.26 | 24.5  |       |
|                                      | kW      | 21.21                       | 21.20 | 21.15 | 21.3  | 23.56 | 23.55 | 23.51 | 23.7  | 26.19 | 26.17 | 26.13 | 26.3  | 29.03 | 29.01 | 28.97 | 29.1  | 32.20 | 32.18 | 32.14 | 32.3  | 35.92 | 35.90 | 35.86 | 36.0  |       |
|                                      | Hi PR   | 273                         | 275   | 276   | 281.2 | 316   | 317   | 319   | 323.9 | 361   | 362   | 364   | 368.5 | 409   | 410   | 412   | 416.6 | 461   | 462   | 464   | 468.5 | 516   | 517   | 519   | 523.9 |       |
|                                      | Lo PR   | 120                         | 121   | 124   | 129.4 | 127   | 129   | 131   | 136.5 | 133   | 135   | 138   | 142.7 | 139   | 140   | 143   | 148.0 | 144   | 145   | 148   | 153.1 | 150   | 152   | 155   | 159.6 |       |
| 8000                                 | MBh     | 305.6                       | 309.8 | 318.6 | 332.0 | 302.9 | 307.1 | 315.9 | 329.4 | 295.2 | 299.4 | 308.2 | 321.7 | 282.0 | 286.2 | 295.0 | 308.4 | 265.8 | 270.0 | 278.8 | 292.2 | 251.0 | 255.2 | 264.0 | 277.4 |       |
|                                      | S/T     | 1.00                        | 0.87  | 0.75  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 0.88  | 0.75  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.78  | 0.6   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.79  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.81  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.86  | 0.7   |       |
|                                      | ΔT      | 32.42                       | 30.46 | 26.81 | 23.0  | 32.36 | 30.41 | 26.76 | 23.0  | 32.64 | 30.68 | 27.03 | 23.3  | 32.34 | 30.39 | 26.74 | 23.0  | 32.08 | 30.13 | 26.48 | 22.7  | 33.31 | 31.35 | 27.70 | 23.9  |       |
|                                      | kW      | 21.27                       | 21.25 | 21.21 | 21.4  | 23.62 | 23.60 | 23.56 | 23.7  | 26.25 | 26.23 | 26.19 | 26.4  | 29.09 | 29.07 | 29.03 | 29.2  | 32.26 | 32.24 | 32.20 | 32.4  | 35.98 | 35.96 | 35.92 | 36.1  |       |
|                                      | Hi PR   | 275                         | 276   | 278   | 282.3 | 317   | 318   | 320   | 325.0 | 362   | 363   | 365   | 369.7 | 410   | 411   | 413   | 417.8 | 462   | 463   | 465   | 469.6 | 517   | 518   | 520   | 525.0 |       |
|                                      | Lo PR   | 121                         | 122   | 125   | 130.2 | 128   | 129   | 132   | 137.3 | 134   | 136   | 139   | 143.6 | 139   | 141   | 144   | 148.8 | 145   | 146   | 149   | 154.0 | 151   | 153   | 155   | 160.5 |       |
| 10000                                | MBh     | 315.8                       | 320.0 | 328.8 | 342.3 | 313.2 | 317.4 | 326.2 | 339.6 | 305.5 | 309.7 | 318.5 | 331.9 | 292.2 | 296.4 | 305.2 | 318.7 | 276.0 | 280.2 | 289.0 | 302.5 | 261.2 | 265.4 | 274.2 | 287.7 |       |
|                                      | S/T     | 1.00                        | 0.91  | 0.79  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 0.92  | 0.79  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.82  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.84  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.86  | 0.7   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.8   | 0.7   |       |
|                                      | ΔT      | 30.54                       | 28.59 | 24.94 | 21.2  | 30.49 | 28.53 | 24.88 | 21.1  | 30.76 | 28.81 | 25.16 | 21.4  | 30.47 | 28.51 | 24.86 | 21.1  | 30.21 | 28.25 | 24.60 | 20.8  | 31.43 | 29.48 | 25.83 | 22.0  |       |
|                                      | kW      | 21.46                       | 21.45 | 21.41 | 21.6  | 23.81 | 23.80 | 23.76 | 23.9  | 26.44 | 26.42 | 26.38 | 26.6  | 29.28 | 29.26 | 29.22 | 29.4  | 32.45 | 32.43 | 32.39 | 32.6  | 36.17 | 36.15 | 36.11 | 36.3  |       |
|                                      | Hi PR   | 279                         | 280   | 282   | 286.9 | 322   | 323   | 325   | 329.5 | 366   | 368   | 369   | 374.2 | 414   | 416   | 418   | 422.3 | 466   | 468   | 470   | 474.1 | 522   | 523   | 525   | 529.5 |       |
|                                      | Lo PR   | 125                         | 126   | 129   | 134.3 | 132   | 133   | 136   | 141.4 | 138   | 140   | 143   | 147.6 | 144   | 145   | 148   | 152.9 | 149   | 150   | 153   | 158.1 | 155   | 157   | 160   | 164.5 |       |

High and low pressures are measured at the liquid and suction access fittings.

IDB: Entering Indoor Dry Bulb Temperature

| DSC1803W HIGH STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP            | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T1*                  | 0.2    | 6622    | 626   | 626   | 0.25  | 0.25  |
|                      | 0.4    | 6195    | 666   | 667   | 0.27  | 0.27  |
|                      | 0.6    | 5791    | 709   | 706   | 0.28  | 0.28  |
|                      | 0.8    | 5392    | 749   | 748   | 0.30  | 0.30  |
|                      | 1      | 4960    | 789   | 792   | 0.31  | 0.32  |
|                      | 1.2    | 4503    | 836   | 836   | 0.33  | 0.33  |
|                      | 1.4    | 3515    | 956   | 911   | 0.38  | 0.36  |
|                      | 1.6    | 2887    | 998   | 978   | 0.40  | 0.39  |
|                      | 1.8    | 2360    | 1047  | 1020  | 0.42  | 0.41  |
|                      | 2      | 1807    | 1082  | 1067  | 0.43  | 0.43  |
|                      | 2.2    | 1305    | 1109  | 1103  | 0.44  | 0.44  |
|                      | 0.2    | 6622    | 626   | 626   | 0.25  | 0.25  |
| T2*                  | 0.4    | 6195    | 666   | 667   | 0.27  | 0.27  |
|                      | 0.6    | 5791    | 709   | 706   | 0.28  | 0.28  |
|                      | 0.8    | 5392    | 749   | 748   | 0.30  | 0.30  |
|                      | 1      | 4960    | 789   | 792   | 0.31  | 0.32  |
|                      | 1.2    | 4503    | 836   | 836   | 0.33  | 0.33  |
|                      | 1.4    | 3515    | 956   | 911   | 0.38  | 0.36  |
|                      | 1.6    | 2887    | 998   | 978   | 0.40  | 0.39  |
|                      | 1.8    | 2360    | 1047  | 1020  | 0.42  | 0.41  |
|                      | 2      | 1807    | 1082  | 1067  | 0.43  | 0.43  |
|                      | 2.2    | 1305    | 1109  | 1103  | 0.44  | 0.44  |
|                      | 0.2    | 8201    | 738   | 736   | 0.84  | 0.84  |
|                      | 0.4    | 7841    | 776   | 774   | 0.89  | 0.88  |
| T3                   | 0.6    | 7516    | 814   | 811   | 0.93  | 0.93  |
|                      | 0.8    | 7185    | 852   | 849   | 0.97  | 0.97  |
|                      | 1      | 6864    | 887   | 885   | 1.01  | 1.01  |
|                      | 1.2    | 6517    | 926   | 923   | 1.06  | 1.05  |
|                      | 1.4    | 5970    | 991   | 973   | 1.13  | 1.11  |
|                      | 1.6    | 5502    | 1033  | 1020  | 1.18  | 1.16  |
|                      | 1.8    | 5050    | 1082  | 1059  | 1.24  | 1.21  |
|                      | 2      | 4609    | 1122  | 1101  | 1.28  | 1.26  |
|                      | 2.2    | 4136    | 1164  | 1141  | 1.33  | 1.30  |
|                      | 0.2    | 8778    | 780   | 776   | 1.12  | 1.12  |
|                      | 0.4    | 8441    | 816   | 813   | 1.17  | 1.17  |
| T4                   | 0.6    | 8141    | 852   | 850   | 1.23  | 1.22  |
|                      | 0.8    | 7832    | 889   | 887   | 1.28  | 1.28  |
|                      | 1      | 7543    | 924   | 921   | 1.33  | 1.32  |
|                      | 1.2    | 7231    | 960   | 957   | 1.38  | 1.38  |
|                      | 1.4    | 6814    | 1009  | 998   | 1.45  | 1.44  |
|                      | 1.6    | 6401    | 1051  | 1039  | 1.51  | 1.50  |
|                      | 1.8    | 5980    | 1098  | 1077  | 1.58  | 1.55  |
|                      | 2      | 5580    | 1139  | 1117  | 1.64  | 1.61  |
|                      | 2.2    | 5126    | 1184  | 1157  | 1.70  | 1.67  |

| DSC1803W HIGH STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP            | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T5                   | 0.2    | 9286    | 816   | 811   | 1.40  | 1.39  |
|                      | 0.4    | 8969    | 851   | 848   | 1.46  | 1.46  |
|                      | 0.6    | 8688    | 886   | 884   | 1.52  | 1.52  |
|                      | 0.8    | 8398    | 923   | 920   | 1.58  | 1.58  |
|                      | 1      | 8132    | 956   | 952   | 1.64  | 1.63  |
|                      | 1.2    | 7849    | 990   | 987   | 1.70  | 1.69  |
|                      | 1.4    | 7530    | 1028  | 1022  | 1.76  | 1.75  |
|                      | 1.6    | 7162    | 1068  | 1059  | 1.83  | 1.82  |
|                      | 1.8    | 6771    | 1114  | 1096  | 1.91  | 1.88  |
|                      | 2      | 6407    | 1155  | 1134  | 1.98  | 1.95  |
|                      | 2.2    | 5974    | 1201  | 1173  | 2.06  | 2.01  |
|                      | 0.2    | 8163    | 925   | 854   | 1.33  | 1.23  |
| T6                   | 0.4    | 7902    | 953   | 880   | 1.37  | 1.27  |
|                      | 0.6    | 7642    | 979   | 913   | 1.41  | 1.31  |
|                      | 0.8    | 7399    | 1006  | 944   | 1.45  | 1.36  |
|                      | 1      | 7146    | 1033  | 976   | 1.49  | 1.41  |
|                      | 1.2    | 6893    | 1061  | 1010  | 1.53  | 1.45  |
|                      | 1.4    | 6626    | 1090  | 1047  | 1.57  | 1.51  |
|                      | 1.6    | 6349    | 1122  | 1082  | 1.61  | 1.56  |
|                      | 1.8    | 6035    | 1154  | 1118  | 1.66  | 1.61  |
|                      | 2      | 5765    | 1184  | 1148  | 1.70  | 1.65  |
|                      | 2.2    | 5401    | 1215  | 1189  | 1.75  | 1.71  |
|                      | 0.2    | 9129    | 805   | 800   | 2.63  | 1.63  |
|                      | 0.4    | 8806    | 840   | 837   | 2.75  | 1.71  |
| T7                   | 0.6    | 8519    | 876   | 873   | 2.86  | 1.78  |
|                      | 0.8    | 8224    | 912   | 910   | 2.98  | 1.86  |
|                      | 1      | 7951    | 946   | 942   | 3.09  | 1.92  |
|                      | 1.2    | 7659    | 981   | 977   | 3.21  | 1.99  |
|                      | 1.4    | 7312    | 1022  | 1015  | 3.34  | 2.07  |
|                      | 1.6    | 6930    | 1063  | 1053  | 3.47  | 2.15  |
|                      | 1.8    | 6530    | 1109  | 1090  | 3.62  | 2.22  |
|                      | 2      | 6154    | 1150  | 1128  | 3.76  | 2.30  |
|                      | 2.2    | 5715    | 1196  | 1168  | 3.91  | 2.38  |
|                      | 0.2    | 9286    | 816   | 811   | 2.67  | 1.65  |
|                      | 0.4    | 8969    | 851   | 848   | 2.78  | 1.73  |
|                      | 0.6    | 8688    | 886   | 884   | 2.90  | 1.80  |
| T8                   | 0.8    | 8398    | 923   | 920   | 3.02  | 1.88  |
|                      | 1      | 8132    | 956   | 952   | 3.12  | 1.94  |
|                      | 1.2    | 7849    | 990   | 987   | 3.24  | 2.01  |
|                      | 1.4    | 7530    | 1028  | 1022  | 3.36  | 2.08  |
|                      | 1.6    | 7162    | 1068  | 1059  | 3.49  | 2.16  |
|                      | 1.8    | 6771    | 1114  | 1096  | 3.64  | 2.23  |
|                      | 2      | 6407    | 1155  | 1134  | 3.78  | 2.31  |
|                      | 2.2    | 5974    | 1201  | 1173  | 3.93  | 2.39  |

Shaded speed tap- Airflow for supplemental heat.

\*\* (T1) and (T2) are part load only

| DSC1803W HIGH STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP            | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T9                   | 0.2    | 9405    | 825   | 820   | 2.70  | 1.67  |
|                      | 0.4    | 9091    | 860   | 856   | 2.81  | 1.75  |
|                      | 0.6    | 8815    | 894   | 892   | 2.92  | 1.82  |
|                      | 0.8    | 8529    | 930   | 928   | 3.04  | 1.89  |
|                      | 1      | 8268    | 963   | 960   | 3.15  | 1.96  |
|                      | 1.2    | 7991    | 997   | 994   | 3.26  | 2.03  |
|                      | 1.4    | 7692    | 1033  | 1028  | 3.38  | 2.10  |
|                      | 1.6    | 7334    | 1073  | 1064  | 3.51  | 2.17  |
|                      | 1.8    | 6951    | 1118  | 1100  | 3.65  | 2.24  |
|                      | 2      | 6595    | 1159  | 1138  | 3.79  | 2.32  |
|                      | 2.2    | 6168    | 1205  | 1177  | 3.94  | 2.40  |
|                      | 0.2    | 9495    | 831   | 826   | 2.72  | 1.68  |
| T10                  | 0.4    | 9185    | 866   | 862   | 2.83  | 1.76  |
|                      | 0.6    | 8911    | 901   | 898   | 2.94  | 1.83  |
|                      | 0.8    | 8629    | 936   | 934   | 3.06  | 1.90  |
|                      | 1      | 8371    | 969   | 965   | 3.17  | 1.97  |
|                      | 1.2    | 8098    | 1003  | 999   | 3.28  | 2.04  |
|                      | 1.4    | 7814    | 1037  | 1033  | 3.39  | 2.11  |
|                      | 1.6    | 7464    | 1076  | 1068  | 3.52  | 2.18  |
|                      | 1.8    | 7086    | 1121  | 1104  | 3.66  | 2.25  |
|                      | 2      | 6737    | 1162  | 1141  | 3.80  | 2.33  |
|                      | 2.2    | 6314    | 1208  | 1180  | 3.95  | 2.41  |

Shaded speed tap- Airflow for supplemental heat.

\*\* (T1) and (T2) are part load only

| DFC2403W HIGH STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP            | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T1*                  | 0.2    | 6412    | 631   | 616   | 0.71  | 0.69  |
|                      | 0.4    | 6081    | 683   | 673   | 0.77  | 0.76  |
|                      | 0.6    | 5697    | 729   | 745   | 0.82  | 0.84  |
|                      | 0.8    | 5360    | 778   | 796   | 0.88  | 0.90  |
|                      | 1      | 4895    | 846   | 859   | 0.95  | 0.97  |
|                      | 1.2    | 4519    | 884   | 900   | 1.00  | 1.01  |
|                      | 1.4    | 4139    | 927   | 948   | 1.04  | 1.07  |
|                      | 1.6    | 3635    | 987   | 981   | 1.11  | 1.10  |
|                      | 1.8    | 3278    | 1034  | 1012  | 1.16  | 1.14  |
|                      | 2      | 2968    | 1070  | 1043  | 1.21  | 1.18  |
|                      | 2.2    | 2662    | 1098  | 1083  | 1.24  | 1.22  |
|                      | 0.2    | 6797    | 651   | 632   | 0.81  | 0.79  |
| T2*                  | 0.4    | 6471    | 700   | 688   | 0.88  | 0.86  |
|                      | 0.6    | 6099    | 746   | 753   | 0.93  | 0.94  |
|                      | 0.8    | 5784    | 793   | 804   | 0.99  | 1.00  |
|                      | 1      | 5368    | 855   | 868   | 1.07  | 1.08  |
|                      | 1.2    | 5006    | 893   | 911   | 1.12  | 1.14  |
|                      | 1.4    | 4638    | 934   | 962   | 1.17  | 1.20  |
|                      | 1.6    | 4160    | 992   | 997   | 1.24  | 1.25  |
|                      | 1.8    | 3810    | 1039  | 1029  | 1.30  | 1.29  |
|                      | 2      | 3510    | 1076  | 1060  | 1.34  | 1.33  |
|                      | 2.2    | 3192    | 1106  | 1099  | 1.38  | 1.37  |
|                      | 0.2    | 9468    | 859   | 811   | 1.95  | 1.84  |
|                      | 0.4    | 9181    | 894   | 850   | 2.03  | 1.93  |
| T3                   | 0.6    | 8911    | 930   | 878   | 2.11  | 1.99  |
|                      | 0.8    | 8724    | 966   | 925   | 2.19  | 2.10  |
|                      | 1      | 8554    | 992   | 980   | 2.25  | 2.22  |
|                      | 1.2    | 8298    | 1025  | 1027  | 2.33  | 2.33  |
|                      | 1.4    | 8015    | 1054  | 1082  | 2.39  | 2.45  |
|                      | 1.6    | 7718    | 1094  | 1128  | 2.48  | 2.56  |
|                      | 1.8    | 7441    | 1133  | 1158  | 2.57  | 2.63  |
|                      | 2      | 7210    | 1171  | 1189  | 2.66  | 2.70  |
|                      | 2.2    | 6884    | 1209  | 1218  | 2.74  | 2.76  |
|                      | 0.2    | 9881    | 909   | 854   | 2.24  | 2.11  |
|                      | 0.4    | 9602    | 941   | 890   | 2.32  | 2.20  |
| T4                   | 0.6    | 9353    | 976   | 915   | 2.41  | 2.26  |
|                      | 0.8    | 9179    | 1008  | 959   | 2.49  | 2.37  |
|                      | 1      | 9025    | 1032  | 1009  | 2.55  | 2.49  |
|                      | 1.2    | 8787    | 1063  | 1055  | 2.62  | 2.60  |
|                      | 1.4    | 8519    | 1090  | 1107  | 2.69  | 2.73  |
|                      | 1.6    | 8248    | 1127  | 1151  | 2.78  | 2.84  |
|                      | 1.8    | 7989    | 1163  | 1181  | 2.87  | 2.92  |
|                      | 2      | 7770    | 1199  | 1211  | 2.96  | 2.99  |
|                      | 2.2    | 7460    | 1237  | 1239  | 3.05  | 3.06  |

| DFC2403W HIGH STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP            | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T5                   | 0.2    | 10268   | 963   | 902   | 2.58  | 2.41  |
|                      | 0.4    | 9996    | 993   | 935   | 2.66  | 2.50  |
|                      | 0.6    | 9769    | 1025  | 957   | 2.74  | 2.56  |
|                      | 0.8    | 9604    | 1055  | 997   | 2.82  | 2.67  |
|                      | 1      | 9456    | 1077  | 1042  | 2.88  | 2.79  |
|                      | 1.2    | 9235    | 1106  | 1084  | 2.96  | 2.90  |
|                      | 1.4    | 8983    | 1132  | 1133  | 3.03  | 3.03  |
|                      | 1.6    | 8736    | 1164  | 1175  | 3.11  | 3.14  |
|                      | 1.8    | 8496    | 1197  | 1204  | 3.20  | 3.22  |
|                      | 2      | 8288    | 1232  | 1233  | 3.29  | 3.30  |
|                      | 2.2    | 8001    | 1267  | 1259  | 3.39  | 3.37  |
|                      | 0.2    | 9125    | 822   | 779   | 1.74  | 1.65  |
| T6                   | 0.4    | 8832    | 860   | 821   | 1.82  | 1.74  |
|                      | 0.6    | 8546    | 898   | 852   | 1.90  | 1.80  |
|                      | 0.8    | 8348    | 935   | 901   | 1.98  | 1.91  |
|                      | 1      | 8158    | 964   | 958   | 2.04  | 2.03  |
|                      | 1.2    | 7887    | 998   | 1007  | 2.11  | 2.13  |
|                      | 1.4    | 7592    | 1029  | 1063  | 2.18  | 2.25  |
|                      | 1.6    | 7272    | 1072  | 1109  | 2.27  | 2.35  |
|                      | 1.8    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                      | 2      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                      | 2.2    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                      | 0.2    | 9412    | 852   | 805   | 1.91  | 1.81  |
|                      | 0.4    | 9124    | 888   | 845   | 1.99  | 1.90  |
| T7                   | 0.6    | 8851    | 925   | 874   | 2.08  | 1.96  |
|                      | 0.8    | 8663    | 960   | 920   | 2.15  | 2.07  |
|                      | 1      | 8490    | 987   | 976   | 2.22  | 2.19  |
|                      | 1.2    | 8232    | 1020  | 1024  | 2.29  | 2.30  |
|                      | 1.4    | 7947    | 1050  | 1079  | 2.36  | 2.42  |
|                      | 1.6    | 7646    | 1090  | 1124  | 2.45  | 2.52  |
|                      | 1.8    | 7366    | 1129  | 1155  | 2.53  | 2.59  |
|                      | 2      | 7134    | 1168  | 1186  | 2.62  | 2.66  |
|                      | 2.2    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                      | 0.2    | 9695    | 885   | 834   | 2.10  | 1.98  |
|                      | 0.4    | 9412    | 919   | 871   | 2.19  | 2.07  |
|                      | 0.6    | 9153    | 954   | 897   | 2.27  | 2.13  |
| T8                   | 0.8    | 8974    | 988   | 942   | 2.35  | 2.24  |
|                      | 1      | 8814    | 1013  | 995   | 2.41  | 2.37  |
|                      | 1.2    | 8568    | 1045  | 1042  | 2.48  | 2.48  |
|                      | 1.4    | 8293    | 1073  | 1095  | 2.55  | 2.60  |
|                      | 1.6    | 8010    | 1111  | 1140  | 2.64  | 2.71  |
|                      | 1.8    | 7743    | 1148  | 1170  | 2.73  | 2.78  |
|                      | 2      | 7518    | 1186  | 1201  | 2.82  | 2.86  |
|                      | 2.2    | 7200    | 1223  | 1229  | 2.91  | 2.92  |

Shaded speed tap- Airflow for supplemental heat.

\*\* (T1) and (T2) are part load only

| DFC2403W HIGH STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP            | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T9                   | 0.2    | 9881    | 909   | 854   | 2.29  | 2.16  |
|                      | 0.4    | 9602    | 941   | 890   | 2.38  | 2.25  |
|                      | 0.6    | 9353    | 976   | 915   | 2.46  | 2.31  |
|                      | 0.8    | 9179    | 1008  | 959   | 2.55  | 2.42  |
|                      | 1      | 9025    | 1032  | 1009  | 2.61  | 2.55  |
|                      | 1.2    | 8787    | 1063  | 1055  | 2.68  | 2.66  |
|                      | 1.4    | 8519    | 1090  | 1107  | 2.75  | 2.79  |
|                      | 1.6    | 8248    | 1127  | 1151  | 2.85  | 2.91  |
|                      | 1.8    | 7989    | 1163  | 1181  | 2.94  | 2.98  |
|                      | 2      | 7770    | 1199  | 1211  | 3.03  | 3.06  |
|                      | 2.2    | 7460    | 1237  | 1239  | 3.12  | 3.13  |
|                      | 0.2    | 10268   | 963   | 902   | 2.58  | 2.05  |
| T10                  | 0.4    | 9996    | 993   | 935   | 2.66  | 2.12  |
|                      | 0.6    | 9769    | 1025  | 957   | 2.74  | 2.17  |
|                      | 0.8    | 9604    | 1055  | 997   | 2.82  | 2.26  |
|                      | 1      | 9456    | 1077  | 1042  | 2.88  | 2.37  |
|                      | 1.2    | 9235    | 1106  | 1084  | 2.96  | 2.46  |
|                      | 1.4    | 8983    | 1132  | 1133  | 3.03  | 2.57  |
|                      | 1.6    | 8736    | 1164  | 1175  | 3.11  | 2.67  |
|                      | 1.8    | 8496    | 1197  | 1204  | 3.20  | 2.73  |
|                      | 2      | 8288    | 1232  | 1233  | 3.29  | 2.80  |
|                      | 2.2    | 8001    | 1267  | 1259  | 3.39  | 2.86  |

Shaded speed tap- Airflow for supplemental heat.

\*\* (T1) and (T2) are part load only

| DSC3003W HIGH STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP            | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T1*                  | 0.2    | 7629    | 701   | 674   | 1.07  | 1.03  |
|                      | 0.4    | 7314    | 746   | 725   | 1.14  | 1.11  |
|                      | 0.6    | 6969    | 789   | 777   | 1.21  | 1.19  |
|                      | 0.8    | 6701    | 833   | 829   | 1.28  | 1.27  |
|                      | 1      | 6380    | 882   | 892   | 1.35  | 1.37  |
|                      | 1.2    | 6049    | 919   | 939   | 1.41  | 1.44  |
|                      | 1.4    | 5706    | 956   | 994   | 1.46  | 1.52  |
|                      | 1.6    | 5285    | 1010  | 1035  | 1.55  | 1.58  |
|                      | 1.8    | 4952    | 1055  | 1066  | 1.62  | 1.63  |
|                      | 2      | 4673    | 1094  | 1098  | 1.68  | 1.68  |
|                      | 2.2    | 4339    | 1128  | 1134  | 1.73  | 1.74  |
|                      | 0.2    | 7900    | 719   | 690   | 1.17  | 1.12  |
| T2*                  | 0.4    | 7588    | 763   | 739   | 1.24  | 1.20  |
|                      | 0.6    | 7253    | 805   | 787   | 1.31  | 1.28  |
|                      | 0.8    | 6999    | 848   | 839   | 1.38  | 1.37  |
|                      | 1      | 6706    | 893   | 902   | 1.45  | 1.47  |
|                      | 1.2    | 6386    | 929   | 949   | 1.51  | 1.55  |
|                      | 1.4    | 6051    | 966   | 1005  | 1.57  | 1.64  |
|                      | 1.6    | 5649    | 1018  | 1048  | 1.66  | 1.71  |
|                      | 1.8    | 5322    | 1063  | 1079  | 1.73  | 1.76  |
|                      | 2      | 5050    | 1102  | 1111  | 1.79  | 1.81  |
|                      | 2.2    | 4712    | 1137  | 1146  | 1.85  | 1.87  |
|                      | 0.2    | 9468    | 859   | 811   | 1.95  | 1.84  |
|                      | 0.4    | 9181    | 894   | 850   | 2.03  | 1.93  |
| T3                   | 0.6    | 8911    | 930   | 878   | 2.11  | 1.99  |
|                      | 0.8    | 8724    | 966   | 925   | 2.19  | 2.10  |
|                      | 1      | 8554    | 992   | 980   | 2.25  | 2.22  |
|                      | 1.2    | 8298    | 1025  | 1027  | 2.33  | 2.33  |
|                      | 1.4    | 8015    | 1054  | 1082  | 2.39  | 2.45  |
|                      | 1.6    | 7718    | 1094  | 1128  | 2.48  | 2.56  |
|                      | 1.8    | 7441    | 1133  | 1158  | 2.57  | 2.63  |
|                      | 2      | 7210    | 1171  | 1189  | 2.66  | 2.70  |
|                      | 2.2    | 6884    | 1209  | 1218  | 2.74  | 2.76  |
|                      | 0.2    | 9881    | 909   | 854   | 2.24  | 2.11  |
|                      | 0.4    | 9602    | 941   | 890   | 2.32  | 2.20  |
| T4                   | 0.6    | 9353    | 976   | 915   | 2.41  | 2.26  |
|                      | 0.8    | 9179    | 1008  | 959   | 2.49  | 2.37  |
|                      | 1      | 9025    | 1032  | 1009  | 2.55  | 2.49  |
|                      | 1.2    | 8787    | 1063  | 1055  | 2.62  | 2.60  |
|                      | 1.4    | 8519    | 1090  | 1107  | 2.69  | 2.73  |
|                      | 1.6    | 8248    | 1127  | 1151  | 2.78  | 2.84  |
|                      | 1.8    | 7989    | 1163  | 1181  | 2.87  | 2.92  |
|                      | 2      | 7770    | 1199  | 1211  | 2.96  | 2.99  |
|                      | 2.2    | 7460    | 1237  | 1239  | 3.05  | 3.06  |

| DSC3003W HIGH STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP            | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T5                   | 0.2    | 10259   | 962   | 901   | 2.57  | 2.41  |
|                      | 0.4    | 9987    | 992   | 934   | 2.65  | 2.49  |
|                      | 0.6    | 9759    | 1024  | 956   | 2.73  | 2.55  |
|                      | 0.8    | 9594    | 1054  | 996   | 2.81  | 2.66  |
|                      | 1      | 9446    | 1075  | 1041  | 2.87  | 2.78  |
|                      | 1.2    | 9224    | 1105  | 1084  | 2.95  | 2.89  |
|                      | 1.4    | 8972    | 1131  | 1132  | 3.02  | 3.02  |
|                      | 1.6    | 8724    | 1163  | 1175  | 3.11  | 3.14  |
|                      | 1.8    | 8484    | 1196  | 1203  | 3.19  | 3.21  |
|                      | 2      | 8276    | 1231  | 1233  | 3.29  | 3.29  |
|                      | 2.2    | 7988    | 1267  | 1259  | 3.38  | 3.36  |
|                      | 0.2    | 10268   | 963   | 902   | 2.58  | 2.41  |
| T6                   | 0.4    | 9996    | 993   | 935   | 2.66  | 2.50  |
|                      | 0.6    | 9769    | 1025  | 957   | 2.74  | 2.56  |
|                      | 0.8    | 9604    | 1055  | 997   | 2.82  | 2.67  |
|                      | 1      | 9456    | 1077  | 1042  | 2.88  | 2.79  |
|                      | 1.2    | 9235    | 1106  | 1084  | 2.96  | 2.90  |
|                      | 1.4    | 8983    | 1132  | 1133  | 3.03  | 3.03  |
|                      | 1.6    | 8736    | 1164  | 1175  | 3.11  | 3.14  |
|                      | 1.8    | 8496    | 1197  | 1204  | 3.20  | 3.22  |
|                      | 2      | 8288    | 1232  | 1233  | 3.29  | 3.30  |
|                      | 2.2    | 8001    | 1267  | 1259  | 3.39  | 3.37  |
|                      | 0.2    | 10626   | 1022  | 955   | 2.95  | 2.75  |
|                      | 0.4    | 10361   | 1049  | 984   | 3.03  | 2.84  |
| T7                   | 0.6    | 10156   | 1080  | 1004  | 3.11  | 2.90  |
|                      | 0.8    | 9995    | 1107  | 1040  | 3.19  | 3.00  |
|                      | 1      | 9842    | 1127  | 1079  | 3.25  | 3.11  |
|                      | 1.2    | 9638    | 1155  | 1117  | 3.33  | 3.22  |
|                      | 1.4    | 9402    | 1179  | 1160  | 3.40  | 3.35  |
|                      | 1.6    | 9176    | 1207  | 1199  | 3.48  | 3.46  |
|                      | 1.8    | 8958    | 1236  | 1227  | 3.57  | 3.54  |
|                      | 2      | 8760    | 1269  | 1255  | 3.66  | 3.62  |
|                      | 2.2    | 8502    | 1302  | 1280  | 3.76  | 3.69  |
|                      | 0.2    | 10979   | 1092  | 1017  | 3.41  | 3.17  |
|                      | 0.4    | 10723   | 1116  | 1042  | 3.48  | 3.25  |
|                      | 0.6    | 10544   | 1144  | 1062  | 3.57  | 3.31  |
| T8                   | 0.8    | 10382   | 1168  | 1093  | 3.65  | 3.41  |
|                      | 1      | 10209   | 1190  | 1123  | 3.71  | 3.51  |
|                      | 1.2    | 10023   | 1216  | 1155  | 3.79  | 3.60  |
|                      | 1.4    | 9804    | 1237  | 1191  | 3.86  | 3.72  |
|                      | 1.6    | 9598    | 1261  | 1225  | 3.93  | 3.82  |
|                      | 1.8    | 9406    | 1285  | 1252  | 4.01  | 3.91  |
|                      | 2      | 9218    | 1314  | 1278  | 4.10  | 3.99  |
|                      | 2.2    | 9000    | 1344  | 1301  | 4.19  | 4.06  |

Shaded speed tap- Airflow for supplemental heat.

\*\* (T1) and (T2) are part load only

| DSC3003W HIGH STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP            | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T9                   | 0.2    | 11348   | 1185  | 1101  | 4.05  | 3.76  |
|                      | 0.4    | 11101   | 1206  | 1120  | 4.11  | 3.82  |
|                      | 0.6    | 10956   | 1230  | 1142  | 4.20  | 3.90  |
|                      | 0.8    | 10785   | 1250  | 1165  | 4.27  | 3.97  |
|                      | 1      | 10567   | 1275  | 1183  | 4.35  | 4.04  |
|                      | 1.2    | 10402   | 1298  | 1205  | 4.43  | 4.11  |
|                      | 1.4    | 10203   | 1317  | 1230  | 4.49  | 4.20  |
|                      | 1.6    | 10015   | 1335  | 1257  | 4.56  | 4.29  |
|                      | 1.8    | 9858    | 1353  | 1281  | 4.62  | 4.37  |
|                      | 2      | 9682    | 1376  | 1305  | 4.70  | 4.45  |
|                      | 2.2    | 9524    | 1400  | 1326  | 4.78  | 4.52  |
|                      | 0.2    | 11679   | 1301  | 1205  | 4.88  | 4.52  |
| T10                  | 0.4    | 11444   | 1317  | 1219  | 4.94  | 4.57  |
|                      | 0.6    | 11337   | 1338  | 1246  | 5.02  | 4.67  |
|                      | 0.8    | 11145   | 1353  | 1257  | 5.07  | 4.71  |
|                      | 1      | 10847   | 1386  | 1260  | 5.20  | 4.72  |
|                      | 1.2    | 10703   | 1405  | 1267  | 5.27  | 4.75  |
|                      | 1.4    | 10526   | 1421  | 1277  | 5.33  | 4.79  |
|                      | 1.6    | 10353   | 1432  | 1291  | 5.37  | 4.84  |
|                      | 1.8    | 10238   | 1441  | 1313  | 5.40  | 4.93  |
|                      | 2      | 10074   | 1457  | 1333  | 5.47  | 5.00  |
|                      | 2.2    | 10002   | 1473  | 1353  | 5.52  | 5.07  |

Shaded speed tap- Airflow for supplemental heat.

\*\* (T1) and (T2) are part load only

| DSC1803D STANDARD STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP                | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T1*                      | 0.2    | 3198    | 422   | 434   | 0.19  | 0.20  |
|                          | 0.4    | 2752    | 503   | 498   | 0.23  | 0.22  |
|                          | 0.6    | 2055    | 609   | 564   | 0.27  | 0.25  |
|                          | 0.8    | 1372    | 674   | 648   | 0.30  | 0.29  |
|                          | 1      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                          | 1.2    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| T2*                      | 0.2    | 4368    | 496   | 509   | 0.35  | 0.35  |
|                          | 0.4    | 3945    | 567   | 568   | 0.39  | 0.40  |
|                          | 0.6    | 3374    | 654   | 626   | 0.46  | 0.44  |
|                          | 0.8    | 3899    | 714   | 696   | 0.50  | 0.48  |
|                          | 1      | 2318    | 761   | 751   | 0.53  | 0.52  |
|                          | 1.2    | 1766    | 791   | 826   | 0.55  | 0.57  |
| T3                       | 0.2    | 5124    | 544   | 558   | 0.50  | 0.51  |
|                          | 0.4    | 4716    | 609   | 613   | 0.56  | 0.56  |
|                          | 0.6    | 4222    | 685   | 667   | 0.63  | 0.61  |
|                          | 0.8    | 3643    | 741   | 728   | 0.68  | 0.67  |
|                          | 1      | 3264    | 788   | 778   | 0.72  | 0.71  |
|                          | 1.2    | 2756    | 827   | 845   | 0.76  | 0.77  |
| T4                       | 0.2    | 7370    | 685   | 705   | 1.33  | 1.37  |
|                          | 0.4    | 7008    | 733   | 750   | 1.43  | 1.46  |
|                          | 0.6    | 6703    | 779   | 791   | 1.52  | 1.54  |
|                          | 0.8    | 6574    | 826   | 829   | 1.61  | 1.61  |
|                          | 1      | 6021    | 873   | 868   | 1.70  | 1.69  |
|                          | 1.2    | 5643    | 928   | 911   | 1.80  | 1.77  |
| T5                       | 0.2    | 7626    | 702   | 722   | 1.27  | 1.31  |
|                          | 0.4    | 7265    | 749   | 766   | 1.36  | 1.39  |
|                          | 0.6    | 6970    | 793   | 806   | 1.44  | 1.46  |
|                          | 0.8    | 4105    | 837   | 843   | 1.51  | 1.53  |
|                          | 1      | 6316    | 882   | 881   | 1.60  | 1.59  |
|                          | 1.2    | 5955    | 936   | 922   | 1.69  | 1.67  |
| T6                       | 0.2    | 7227    | 677   | 695   | 1.11  | 1.14  |
|                          | 0.4    | 6858    | 726   | 741   | 1.19  | 1.22  |
|                          | 0.6    | 6540    | 774   | 783   | 1.27  | 1.29  |
|                          | 0.8    | 6188    | 820   | 823   | 1.35  | 1.35  |
|                          | 1      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                          | 1.2    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| T7                       | 0.2    | 7431    | 690   | 709   | 1.19  | 1.22  |
|                          | 0.4    | 7065    | 738   | 754   | 1.27  | 1.30  |
|                          | 0.6    | 6760    | 784   | 795   | 1.35  | 1.37  |
|                          | 0.8    | 6423    | 829   | 833   | 1.43  | 1.44  |
|                          | 1      | 6084    | 875   | 872   | 1.51  | 1.51  |
|                          | 1.2    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| T8                       | 0.2    | 7669    | 705   | 724   | 1.29  | 1.32  |
|                          | 0.4    | 7308    | 751   | 769   | 1.37  | 1.41  |
|                          | 0.6    | 7016    | 795   | 809   | 1.45  | 1.48  |
|                          | 0.8    | 6696    | 839   | 846   | 1.53  | 1.55  |
|                          | 1      | 6366    | 884   | 883   | 1.62  | 1.61  |
|                          | 1.2    | 6007    | 938   | 923   | 1.71  | 1.69  |
| T9                       | 0.2    | 7783    | 712   | 732   | 1.34  | 1.38  |
|                          | 0.4    | 7424    | 758   | 776   | 1.42  | 1.46  |
|                          | 0.6    | 7138    | 800   | 815   | 1.50  | 1.53  |
|                          | 0.8    | 6826    | 843   | 851   | 1.59  | 1.60  |
|                          | 1      | 6501    | 888   | 888   | 1.67  | 1.67  |
|                          | 1.2    | 6149    | 942   | 928   | 1.77  | 1.74  |
| T10                      | 0.2    | 7885    | 719   | 739   | 1.38  | 1.42  |
|                          | 0.4    | 7527    | 764   | 782   | 1.47  | 1.51  |
|                          | 0.6    | 7247    | 805   | 821   | 1.55  | 1.58  |
|                          | 0.8    | 6941    | 848   | 857   | 1.63  | 1.65  |
|                          | 1      | 6620    | 892   | 893   | 1.72  | 1.72  |
|                          | 1.2    | 6275    | 946   | 932   | 1.82  | 1.79  |

Shaded speed tap- Airflow for supplemental heat.

\*\* (T1) and (T2) are part load only

| DSC2403D STANDARD STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP                | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T1*                      | 0.2    | 4426    | 504   | 521   | 0.29  | 0.30  |
|                          | 0.4    | 4019    | 574   | 579   | 0.33  | 0.33  |
|                          | 0.6    | 3466    | 660   | 636   | 0.38  | 0.37  |
|                          | 0.8    | 2911    | 717   | 701   | 0.41  | 0.40  |
|                          | 1      | 2424    | 772   | 756   | 0.44  | 0.43  |
|                          | 1.2    | 1881    | 809   | 825   | 0.47  | 0.47  |
| T2*                      | 0.2    | 5830    | 591   | 608   | 0.62  | 0.64  |
|                          | 0.4    | 5453    | 649   | 659   | 0.68  | 0.69  |
|                          | 0.6    | 5056    | 711   | 707   | 0.75  | 0.74  |
|                          | 0.8    | 4597    | 771   | 757   | 0.81  | 0.80  |
|                          | 1      | 4141    | 832   | 803   | 0.88  | 0.85  |
|                          | 1.2    | 3702    | 867   | 861   | 0.91  | 0.91  |
| T3                       | 0.2    | 6929    | 659   | 677   | 0.98  | 1.00  |
|                          | 0.4    | 6571    | 709   | 724   | 1.05  | 1.07  |
|                          | 0.6    | 6269    | 756   | 765   | 1.12  | 1.13  |
|                          | 0.8    | 5883    | 815   | 806   | 1.21  | 1.19  |
|                          | 1      | 5461    | 876   | 845   | 1.30  | 1.25  |
|                          | 1.2    | 5096    | 910   | 895   | 1.35  | 1.32  |
| T4                       | 0.2    | 9133    | 798   | 821   | 2.08  | 2.14  |
|                          | 0.4    | 8793    | 837   | 860   | 2.19  | 2.25  |
|                          | 0.6    | 8538    | 871   | 895   | 2.28  | 2.34  |
|                          | 0.8    | 8286    | 912   | 929   | 2.38  | 2.43  |
|                          | 1      | 7991    | 947   | 960   | 2.48  | 2.51  |
|                          | 1.2    | 7739    | 984   | 992   | 2.57  | 2.59  |
| T5                       | 0.2    | 9371    | 813   | 837   | 2.26  | 2.33  |
|                          | 0.4    | 9030    | 852   | 875   | 2.37  | 2.43  |
|                          | 0.6    | 8756    | 888   | 912   | 2.47  | 2.53  |
|                          | 0.8    | 8516    | 924   | 946   | 2.57  | 2.63  |
|                          | 1      | 8245    | 953   | 977   | 2.65  | 2.71  |
|                          | 1.2    | 8000    | 990   | 1007  | 2.75  | 2.80  |
| T6                       | 0.2    | 7986    | 725   | 745   | 1.42  | 1.46  |
|                          | 0.4    | 7641    | 769   | 787   | 1.51  | 1.54  |
|                          | 0.6    | 7394    | 805   | 824   | 1.58  | 1.61  |
|                          | 0.8    | 7076    | 860   | 859   | 1.68  | 1.68  |
|                          | 1      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                          | 1.2    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| T7                       | 0.2    | 8329    | 746   | 767   | 1.59  | 1.64  |
|                          | 0.4    | 7987    | 789   | 808   | 1.68  | 1.73  |
|                          | 0.6    | 7748    | 823   | 844   | 1.76  | 1.80  |
|                          | 0.8    | 7450    | 875   | 878   | 1.87  | 1.87  |
|                          | 1      | 7096    | 925   | 911   | 1.98  | 1.95  |
|                          | 1.2    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| T8                       | 0.2    | 8663    | 768   | 789   | 1.78  | 1.83  |
|                          | 0.4    | 8323    | 808   | 829   | 1.88  | 1.92  |
|                          | 0.6    | 8083    | 842   | 865   | 1.95  | 2.01  |
|                          | 0.8    | 7806    | 890   | 898   | 2.06  | 2.08  |
|                          | 1      | 7473    | 935   | 930   | 2.17  | 2.16  |
|                          | 1.2    | 7204    | 970   | 966   | 2.25  | 2.24  |
| T9                       | 0.2    | 9133    | 798   | 821   | 2.08  | 2.14  |
|                          | 0.4    | 8793    | 837   | 860   | 2.19  | 2.25  |
|                          | 0.6    | 8538    | 871   | 895   | 2.28  | 2.34  |
|                          | 0.8    | 8286    | 912   | 929   | 2.38  | 2.43  |
|                          | 1      | 7991    | 947   | 960   | 2.48  | 2.51  |
|                          | 1.2    | 7739    | 984   | 992   | 2.57  | 2.59  |
| T10                      | 0.2    | 9371    | 813   | 837   | 2.26  | 2.33  |
|                          | 0.4    | 9030    | 852   | 875   | 2.37  | 2.43  |
|                          | 0.6    | 8756    | 888   | 912   | 2.47  | 2.53  |
|                          | 0.8    | 8516    | 924   | 946   | 2.57  | 2.63  |
|                          | 1      | 8245    | 953   | 977   | 2.65  | 2.71  |
|                          | 1.2    | 8000    | 990   | 1007  | 2.75  | 2.80  |

Shaded speed tap- Airflow for supplemental heat.

\*\* (T1) and (T2) are part load only

| DSC3003D STANDARD STATIC |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SPEED TAP                | STATIC | AIRFLOW | RPM 1 | RPM 2 | BHP 1 | BHP 2 |
| T1*                      | 0.2    | 5835    | 605   | 594   | 0.57  | 0.56  |
|                          | 0.4    | 5496    | 659   | 654   | 0.63  | 0.62  |
|                          | 0.6    | 5095    | 706   | 736   | 0.67  | 0.70  |
|                          | 0.8    | 4723    | 757   | 785   | 0.72  | 0.75  |
|                          | 1      | 4182    | 836   | 848   | 0.79  | 0.81  |
|                          | 1.2    | 3784    | 874   | 884   | 0.83  | 0.84  |
| T2*                      | 0.2    | 7123    | 669   | 647   | 0.91  | 0.88  |
|                          | 0.4    | 6801    | 717   | 701   | 0.97  | 0.95  |
|                          | 0.6    | 6439    | 761   | 761   | 1.03  | 1.03  |
|                          | 0.8    | 6144    | 808   | 813   | 1.10  | 1.10  |
|                          | 1      | 5766    | 864   | 877   | 1.17  | 1.19  |
|                          | 1.2    | 5416    | 902   | 921   | 1.22  | 1.25  |
| T3                       | 0.2    | 8988    | 809   | 767   | 1.66  | 1.58  |
|                          | 0.4    | 8693    | 847   | 810   | 1.74  | 1.67  |
|                          | 0.6    | 8401    | 885   | 843   | 1.82  | 1.73  |
|                          | 0.8    | 8197    | 923   | 892   | 1.90  | 1.83  |
|                          | 1      | 7998    | 954   | 951   | 1.96  | 1.96  |
|                          | 1.2    | 7722    | 988   | 1000  | 2.03  | 2.06  |
| T4                       | 0.2    | 10778   | 1051  | 980   | 3.13  | 2.92  |
|                          | 0.4    | 10516   | 1077  | 1007  | 3.21  | 3.00  |
|                          | 0.6    | 10323   | 1106  | 1027  | 3.30  | 3.06  |
|                          | 0.8    | 10162   | 1132  | 1061  | 3.37  | 3.16  |
|                          | 1      | 10002   | 1152  | 1097  | 3.44  | 3.27  |
|                          | 1.2    | 9806    | 1179  | 1132  | 3.52  | 3.38  |
| T5                       | 0.2    | 10958   | 1088  | 1013  | 3.38  | 3.15  |
|                          | 0.4    | 10701   | 1112  | 1038  | 3.45  | 3.22  |
|                          | 0.6    | 10521   | 1140  | 1058  | 3.54  | 3.29  |
|                          | 0.8    | 10359   | 1164  | 1089  | 3.61  | 3.38  |
|                          | 1      | 10187   | 1186  | 1120  | 3.68  | 3.48  |
|                          | 1.2    | 10000   | 1211  | 1152  | 3.76  | 3.58  |
| T6                       | 0.2    | 9218    | 832   | 787   | 1.79  | 1.70  |
|                          | 0.4    | 8927    | 869   | 828   | 1.87  | 1.79  |
|                          | 0.6    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                          | 0.8    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                          | 1      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                          | 1.2    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| T7                       | 0.2    | 9642    | 879   | 828   | 2.07  | 1.95  |
|                          | 0.4    | 9358    | 913   | 866   | 2.15  | 2.04  |
|                          | 0.6    | 9096    | 949   | 893   | 2.23  | 2.10  |
|                          | 0.8    | 8916    | 983   | 938   | 2.31  | 2.21  |
|                          | 1      | 8754    | 1008  | 991   | 2.37  | 2.33  |
|                          | 1.2    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| T8                       | 0.2    | 9934    | 1083  | 971   | 2.68  | 2.40  |
|                          | 0.4    | 9735    | 1110  | 999   | 2.75  | 2.47  |
|                          | 0.6    | 9559    | 1138  | 1027  | 2.82  | 2.54  |
|                          | 0.8    | 9379    | 1162  | 1056  | 2.88  | 2.61  |
|                          | 1      | 9201    | 1187  | 1086  | 2.94  | 2.69  |
|                          | 1.2    | 9006    | 1212  | 1120  | 3.00  | 2.77  |
| T9                       | 0.2    | 10398   | 1123  | 1008  | 3.04  | 2.73  |
|                          | 0.4    | 10203   | 1149  | 1034  | 3.11  | 2.80  |
|                          | 0.6    | 10034   | 1176  | 1060  | 3.18  | 2.87  |
|                          | 0.8    | 9863    | 1199  | 1087  | 3.24  | 2.94  |
|                          | 1      | 9698    | 1222  | 1116  | 3.30  | 3.02  |
|                          | 1.2    | 9516    | 1245  | 1147  | 3.37  | 3.10  |
| T10                      | 0.2    | 10958   | 1088  | 1013  | 3.38  | 3.15  |
|                          | 0.4    | 10701   | 1112  | 1038  | 3.45  | 3.22  |
|                          | 0.6    | 10521   | 1140  | 1058  | 3.54  | 3.29  |
|                          | 0.8    | 10359   | 1164  | 1089  | 3.61  | 3.38  |
|                          | 1      | 10187   | 1186  | 1120  | 3.68  | 3.48  |
|                          | 1.2    | 10000   | 1211  | 1152  | 3.76  | 3.58  |

Shaded speed tap- Airflow for supplemental heat.

\*\* (T1) and (T2) are part load only

| MODELS: DSC1803D, DSC1804D, DSC1807D • STANDARD STATIC TO 3.5HP (0.2 ~1.2 ESP) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM  | 0.2  |      |      |      |      | 0.4  |      |      |      |      | 0.6  |      |      |      |      |
|  | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 3600   | 449  | 462  | 27   | 0.36 | 0.38 | 554  | 551  | 29   | 0.41 | 0.41 | 667  | 640  | 31   | 0.52 | 0.50 |
| 3900   | 468  | 480  | 28   | 0.36 | 0.37 | 568  | 568  | 30   | 0.43 | 0.43 | 674  | 652  | 32   | 0.54 | 0.52 |
| 4200   | 486  | 499  | 29   | 0.37 | 0.38 | 583  | 584  | 31   | 0.45 | 0.46 | 682  | 665  | 33   | 0.58 | 0.56 |
| 4500   | 505  | 518  | 30   | 0.39 | 0.40 | 598  | 601  | 32   | 0.49 | 0.50 | 691  | 678  | 34   | 0.63 | 0.61 |
| 4800   | 523  | 537  | 32   | 0.42 | 0.44 | 613  | 618  | 34   | 0.54 | 0.55 | 700  | 692  | 36   | 0.69 | 0.68 |
| 5100   | 542  | 556  | 33   | 0.47 | 0.48 | 628  | 635  | 35   | 0.60 | 0.61 | 710  | 706  | 38   | 0.76 | 0.75 |
| 5400   | 561  | 575  | 35   | 0.52 | 0.54 | 644  | 652  | 37   | 0.67 | 0.68 | 721  | 721  | 40   | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| 5700   | 579  | 595  | 37   | 0.59 | 0.60 | 660  | 670  | 39   | 0.76 | 0.77 | 733  | 736  | 42   | 0.93 | 0.94 |
| 6000   | 598  | 614  | 39   | 0.67 | 0.68 | 676  | 687  | 42   | 0.85 | 0.86 | 745  | 751  | 44   | 1.04 | 1.05 |
| 6300   | 617  | 634  | 41   | 0.76 | 0.77 | 693  | 705  | 44   | 0.96 | 0.97 | 758  | 767  | 47   | 1.15 | 1.17 |
| 6600   | 636  | 653  | 43   | 0.86 | 0.88 | 709  | 724  | 47   | 1.07 | 1.09 | 772  | 784  | 50   | 1.28 | 1.30 |
| CFM  | 0.8  |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      | 1.2  |      |      |      |      |
|  | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 3600   | 758  | 745  | 36   | 0.76 | 0.75 | 798  | 784  | 34   | 0.74 | 0.71 | 861  | 855  | 37   | 0.90 | 0.87 |
| 3900   | 756  | 742  | 36   | 0.74 | 0.73 | 808  | 791  | 36   | 0.80 | 0.77 | 872  | 861  | 38   | 0.98 | 0.95 |
| 4200   | 756  | 741  | 36   | 0.74 | 0.72 | 817  | 800  | 37   | 0.87 | 0.84 | 883  | 868  | 40   | 1.06 | 1.03 |
| 4500   | 758  | 742  | 36   | 0.76 | 0.74 | 827  | 809  | 39   | 0.94 | 0.91 | 893  | 876  | 42   | 1.15 | 1.12 |
| 4800   | 761  | 745  | 37   | 0.79 | 0.77 | 836  | 819  | 41   | 1.03 | 1.00 | 904  | 884  | 44   | 1.25 | 1.22 |
| 5100   | 765  | 750  | 38   | 0.84 | 0.82 | 846  | 829  | 43   | 1.13 | 1.10 | 913  | 892  | 46   | 1.36 | 1.33 |
| 5400   | 772  | 758  | 39   | 0.91 | 0.89 | 856  | 840  | 45   | 1.23 | 1.21 | 923  | 902  | 49   | 1.48 | 1.44 |
| 5700   | 779  | 767  | 41   | 0.99 | 0.98 | 866  | 852  | 48   | 1.35 | 1.33 | 932  | 912  | 51   | 1.60 | 1.57 |
| 6000   | 789  | 778  | 43   | 1.10 | 1.09 | 875  | 865  | 50   | 1.47 | 1.46 | 941  | 922  | 54   | 1.73 | 1.71 |
| 6300   | 800  | 792  | 46   | 1.22 | 1.22 | 885  | 878  | 53   | 1.61 | 1.61 | 949  | 934  | 57   | 1.87 | 1.86 |
| 6600   | 812  | 807  | 48   | 1.36 | 1.36 | 895  | 892  | 56   | 1.75 | 1.76 | 957  | 946  | 60   | 2.02 | 2.01 |

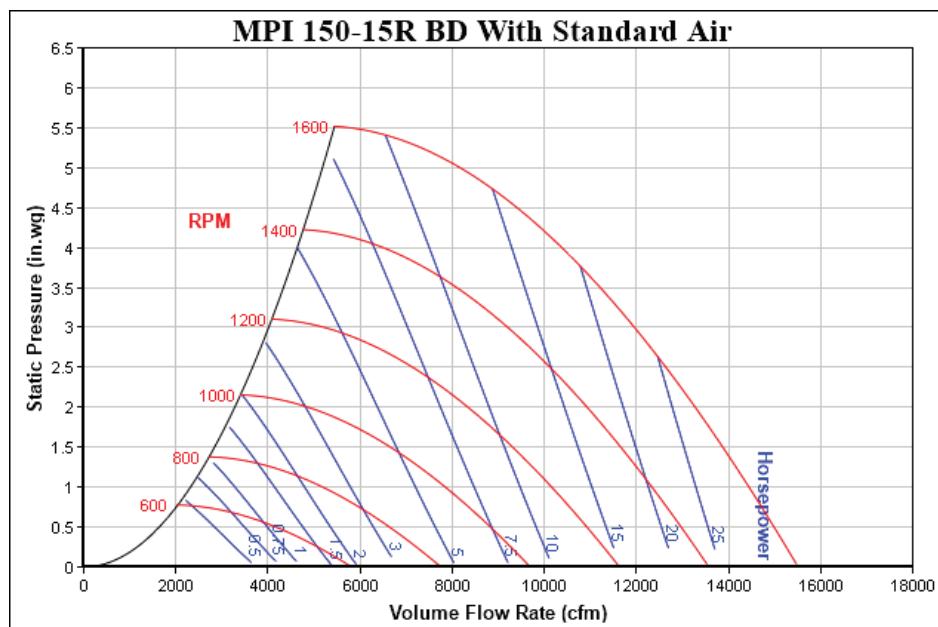
| MODELS: DSC2403D, DSC2404D, DSC2407D • STANDARD STATIC TO 3.5HP (0.2 ~1.2 ESP) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM  | 0.2  |      |      |      |      | 0.4  |      |      |      |      | 0.6  |      |      |      |      |
|  | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 4800   | 525  | 539  | 31   | 0.42 | 1.18 | 615  | 621  | 33   | 0.53 | 1.07 | 699  | 693  | 35   | 0.66 | 1.05 |
| 5200   | 550  | 566  | 33   | 0.48 | 1.17 | 635  | 644  | 35   | 0.61 | 1.07 | 712  | 712  | 37   | 0.75 | 1.05 |
| 5600   | 576  | 593  | 35   | 0.56 | 1.16 | 656  | 668  | 38   | 0.71 | 1.06 | 726  | 731  | 40   | 0.86 | 1.04 |
| 6000   | 601  | 620  | 38   | 0.65 | 1.15 | 678  | 691  | 40   | 0.82 | 1.05 | 742  | 752  | 43   | 1.00 | 1.03 |
| 6400   | 627  | 646  | 41   | 0.77 | 1.14 | 700  | 715  | 44   | 0.96 | 1.04 | 759  | 773  | 46   | 1.15 | 1.02 |
| 6800   | 652  | 672  | 44   | 0.91 | 1.13 | 722  | 739  | 47   | 1.12 | 1.03 | 778  | 794  | 50   | 1.32 | 1.01 |
| 7200   | 677  | 698  | 48   | 1.06 | 1.12 | 744  | 763  | 51   | 1.30 | 1.03 | 798  | 817  | 54   | 1.52 | 1.01 |
| 7600   | 702  | 724  | 52   | 1.24 | 1.11 | 767  | 788  | 55   | 1.49 | 1.02 | 819  | 840  | 59   | 1.73 | 1.00 |
| 8000   | 727  | 750  | 56   | 1.43 | 1.11 | 791  | 812  | 60   | 1.71 | 1.01 | 842  | 865  | 64   | 1.97 | 0.99 |
| 8400   | 752  | 775  | 61   | 1.65 | 1.10 | 814  | 836  | 65   | 1.95 | 1.00 | 867  | 890  | 69   | 2.22 | 0.99 |
| 8800   | 777  | 800  | 66   | 1.88 | 1.09 | 838  | 861  | 70   | 2.21 | 0.99 | 892  | 915  | 74   | 2.50 | 0.98 |
| CFM  | 0.8  |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      | 1.2  |      |      |      |      |
|  | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 4800   | 777  | 761  | 37   | 0.84 | 0.92 | 860  | 820  | 40   | 1.05 | 0.75 | 908  | 884  | 43   | 1.22 | 0.71 |
| 5200   | 791  | 776  | 40   | 0.95 | 0.91 | 874  | 834  | 43   | 1.18 | 0.75 | 920  | 896  | 46   | 1.36 | 0.71 |
| 5600   | 806  | 792  | 43   | 1.08 | 0.91 | 888  | 849  | 46   | 1.32 | 0.74 | 932  | 908  | 49   | 1.51 | 0.70 |
| 6000   | 821  | 809  | 46   | 1.23 | 0.90 | 900  | 866  | 49   | 1.48 | 0.74 | 944  | 922  | 52   | 1.68 | 0.70 |
| 6400   | 836  | 828  | 50   | 1.39 | 0.89 | 911  | 883  | 53   | 1.65 | 0.74 | 954  | 937  | 56   | 1.87 | 0.70 |
| 6800   | 852  | 848  | 53   | 1.57 | 0.89 | 922  | 902  | 57   | 1.84 | 0.73 | 964  | 953  | 60   | 2.07 | 0.70 |
| 7200   | 868  | 869  | 58   | 1.78 | 0.88 | 931  | 921  | 61   | 2.04 | 0.73 | 973  | 971  | 64   | 2.28 | 0.69 |
| 7600   | 885  | 892  | 62   | 2.00 | 0.88 | 939  | 942  | 66   | 2.26 | 0.72 | 981  | 989  | 69   | 2.50 | 0.69 |
| 8000   | 902  | 915  | 67   | 2.23 | 0.87 | 947  | 964  | 71   | 2.49 | 0.72 | 989  | 1009 | 74   | 2.74 | 0.69 |
| 8400   | 919  | 940  | 72   | 2.49 | 0.87 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8800   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| MODELS: DSC3003D, DSC3004D, DSC3007D • STANDARD STATIC TO 5HP (0.2 ~1.2 ESP) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM  | 0.2  |      |      |      |      | 0.4  |      |      |      |      | 0.6  |      |      |      |      |
|  | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 7000   | 648  | 629  | 25   | 0.76 | 0.75 | 715  | 699  | 28   | 0.93 | 0.91 | 781  | 767  | 31   | 1.13 | 1.11 |
| 7500   | 680  | 656  | 29   | 0.92 | 0.89 | 748  | 726  | 33   | 1.12 | 1.09 | 816  | 792  | 36   | 1.35 | 1.32 |
| 8000   | 719  | 689  | 35   | 1.13 | 1.09 | 788  | 760  | 38   | 1.37 | 1.32 | 857  | 823  | 42   | 1.62 | 1.56 |
| 8500   | 765  | 730  | 40   | 1.40 | 1.33 | 835  | 800  | 44   | 1.66 | 1.59 | 904  | 859  | 48   | 1.94 | 1.84 |
| 9000   | 819  | 777  | 47   | 1.72 | 1.63 | 889  | 847  | 51   | 2.01 | 1.91 | 957  | 902  | 54   | 2.29 | 2.17 |
| 9500   | 880  | 830  | 54   | 2.10 | 1.97 | 950  | 899  | 58   | 2.41 | 2.27 | 1015 | 952  | 61   | 2.70 | 2.53 |
| 10000  | 949  | 891  | 61   | 2.53 | 2.37 | 1018 | 958  | 65   | 2.86 | 2.68 | 1079 | 1007 | 68   | 3.14 | 2.93 |
| 10500  | 1025 | 958  | 69   | 3.01 | 2.81 | 1093 | 1023 | 73   | 3.36 | 3.14 | 1149 | 1069 | 76   | 3.63 | 3.38 |
| 11000  | 1109 | 1032 | 77   | 3.55 | 3.30 | 1175 | 1094 | 82   | 3.91 | 3.64 | 1225 | 1137 | 84   | 4.16 | 3.86 |
| CFM  | 0.8  |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      | 1.2  |      |      |      |      |
|  | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 7000   | 840  | 831  | 34   | 1.30 | 1.29 | 894  | 908  | 36   | 1.48 | 1.50 | 947  | 972  | 39   | 1.69 | 1.73 |
| 7500   | 874  | 856  | 39   | 1.54 | 1.51 | 925  | 933  | 41   | 1.73 | 1.74 | 979  | 996  | 44   | 1.96 | 1.98 |
| 8000   | 914  | 886  | 44   | 1.82 | 1.77 | 963  | 961  | 47   | 2.03 | 2.01 | 1018 | 1024 | 50   | 2.27 | 2.26 |
| 8500   | 959  | 922  | 50   | 2.15 | 2.06 | 1007 | 993  | 53   | 2.37 | 2.31 | 1062 | 1053 | 56   | 2.62 | 2.57 |
| 9000   | 1010 | 963  | 57   | 2.52 | 2.39 | 1058 | 1029 | 59   | 2.75 | 2.65 | 1112 | 1086 | 62   | 3.01 | 2.91 |
| 9500   | 1067 | 1009 | 64   | 2.93 | 2.76 | 1115 | 1069 | 66   | 3.18 | 3.02 | 1168 | 1121 | 69   | 3.44 | 3.28 |
| 10000  | 1129 | 1061 | 71   | 3.38 | 3.17 | 1179 | 1113 | 74   | 3.65 | 3.43 | 1230 | 1159 | 77   | 3.91 | 3.68 |
| 10500  | 1197 | 1118 | 79   | 3.88 | 3.62 | 1250 | 1161 | 82   | 4.16 | 3.88 | 1298 | 1200 | 84   | 4.41 | 4.11 |
| 11000  | 1270 | 1181 | 87   | 4.42 | 4.11 | 1328 | 1213 | 90   | 4.71 | 4.36 |      |      |      |      |      |

| MODELS: DSC1803W, DSC1804W, DSC1807W • HIGH STATIC TO 5HP (0.8 ~2.2 ESP) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM  | 0.8  |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      | 1.2  |      |      |      |      | 1.4  |      |      |      |      |
|  | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 4200   | 689  | 688  | 17   | 1.72 | 0.41 | 761  | 770  | 20   | 1.89 | 0.54 | 836  | 838  | 22   | 1.77 | 0.60 | 994  | 948  | 27   | 2.26 | 0.81 |
| 4500   | 704  | 704  | 18   | 1.71 | 0.41 | 774  | 782  | 21   | 1.87 | 0.54 | 846  | 847  | 23   | 1.76 | 0.61 | 990  | 949  | 28   | 2.25 | 0.82 |
| 4800   | 720  | 719  | 19   | 1.70 | 0.41 | 787  | 793  | 22   | 1.86 | 0.55 | 857  | 857  | 24   | 1.74 | 0.63 | 987  | 951  | 29   | 2.23 | 0.84 |
| 5100   | 736  | 735  | 21   | 1.68 | 0.44 | 801  | 805  | 23   | 1.85 | 0.57 | 868  | 867  | 26   | 1.73 | 0.67 | 985  | 955  | 30   | 2.22 | 0.87 |
| 5400   | 752  | 751  | 22   | 1.67 | 0.47 | 814  | 818  | 25   | 1.83 | 0.61 | 879  | 878  | 27   | 1.72 | 0.72 | 985  | 959  | 31   | 2.21 | 0.92 |
| 5700   | 768  | 767  | 24   | 1.66 | 0.52 | 829  | 831  | 27   | 1.82 | 0.66 | 891  | 889  | 29   | 1.71 | 0.78 | 986  | 965  | 32   | 2.19 | 0.99 |
| 6000   | 785  | 783  | 26   | 1.65 | 0.58 | 843  | 844  | 28   | 1.81 | 0.72 | 903  | 901  | 31   | 1.70 | 0.86 | 989  | 971  | 34   | 2.18 | 1.07 |
| 6300   | 801  | 799  | 28   | 1.63 | 0.66 | 858  | 858  | 30   | 1.79 | 0.80 | 916  | 913  | 33   | 1.68 | 0.96 | 992  | 978  | 36   | 2.16 | 1.16 |
| 6600   | 818  | 816  | 30   | 1.62 | 0.75 | 873  | 872  | 32   | 1.78 | 0.90 | 929  | 926  | 35   | 1.67 | 1.06 | 998  | 986  | 38   | 2.15 | 1.27 |
| CFM  | 1.6  |      |      |      |      | 1.8  |      |      |      |      | 2    |      |      |      |      | 2.2  |      |      |      |      |
|  | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 4200   | 1025 | 1009 | 29   | 1.82 | 0.90 | 1070 | 1049 | 30   | 1.36 | 0.99 | 1114 | 1095 | 32   | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1164 | 1140 | 34   | 0.77 | 1.29 |
| 4500   | 1024 | 1009 | 30   | 1.81 | 0.93 | 1073 | 1051 | 31   | 1.35 | 1.04 | 1119 | 1098 | 34   | 1.10 | 1.20 | 1170 | 1145 | 36   | 0.77 | 1.39 |
| 4800   | 1025 | 1010 | 31   | 1.79 | 0.97 | 1076 | 1054 | 33   | 1.34 | 1.11 | 1124 | 1101 | 35   | 1.09 | 1.28 | 1177 | 1150 | 38   | 0.77 | 1.49 |
| 5100   | 1027 | 1013 | 32   | 1.78 | 1.02 | 1080 | 1058 | 34   | 1.34 | 1.18 | 1129 | 1106 | 37   | 1.09 | 1.37 | 1183 | 1155 | 40   | 0.77 | 1.60 |
| 5400   | 1029 | 1016 | 33   | 1.77 | 1.09 | 1085 | 1062 | 36   | 1.33 | 1.27 | 1135 | 1111 | 38   | 1.09 | 1.47 | 1190 | 1161 | 41   | 0.77 | 1.72 |
| 5700   | 1033 | 1020 | 35   | 1.76 | 1.17 | 1090 | 1067 | 38   | 1.32 | 1.37 | 1141 | 1116 | 40   | 1.08 | 1.59 | 1196 | 1167 | 43   | 0.77 | 1.85 |
| 6000   | 1037 | 1025 | 37   | 1.75 | 1.26 | 1096 | 1073 | 40   | 1.32 | 1.49 | 1147 | 1122 | 42   | 1.08 | 1.71 | 1203 | 1173 | 45   | 0.77 | 1.98 |
| 6300   | 1043 | 1031 | 39   | 1.74 | 1.37 | 1102 | 1080 | 42   | 1.31 | 1.61 | 1153 | 1129 | 44   | 1.07 | 1.84 | 1209 | 1180 | 48   | 0.77 | 2.13 |
| 6600   | 1049 | 1038 | 41   | 1.73 | 1.50 | 1109 | 1088 | 44   | 1.30 | 1.75 | 1160 | 1136 | 47   | 1.07 | 1.99 | 1216 | 1187 | 50   | 0.76 | 2.29 |

| MODELS: DSC2403W, DSC2404W, DSC2407W • HIGH STATIC TO 5HP (0.8 ~2.2 ESP) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM  | 0.8  |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      | 1.2  |      |      |      |      | 1.4  |      |      |      |      |
|  | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 5600   | 775  | 789  | 22   | 0.86 | 0.88 | 842  | 861  | 24   | 0.99 | 1.04 | 889  | 918  | 27   | 1.14 | 1.21 | 938  | 985  | 30   | 1.31 | 1.41 |
| 6000   | 789  | 797  | 25   | 0.95 | 0.97 | 852  | 871  | 27   | 1.10 | 1.14 | 901  | 931  | 30   | 1.26 | 1.33 | 953  | 999  | 33   | 1.46 | 1.55 |
| 6400   | 807  | 808  | 28   | 1.07 | 1.08 | 866  | 884  | 31   | 1.23 | 1.27 | 916  | 946  | 33   | 1.42 | 1.48 | 970  | 1015 | 36   | 1.63 | 1.72 |
| 6800   | 828  | 822  | 32   | 1.22 | 1.21 | 883  | 900  | 34   | 1.39 | 1.42 | 936  | 963  | 37   | 1.59 | 1.64 | 991  | 1032 | 40   | 1.82 | 1.90 |
| 7200   | 853  | 840  | 36   | 1.39 | 1.37 | 906  | 918  | 38   | 1.57 | 1.59 | 959  | 981  | 41   | 1.79 | 1.83 | 1015 | 1050 | 44   | 2.04 | 2.10 |
| 7600   | 882  | 861  | 40   | 1.59 | 1.56 | 932  | 938  | 42   | 1.79 | 1.79 | 987  | 1002 | 45   | 2.02 | 2.03 | 1043 | 1069 | 49   | 2.28 | 2.31 |
| 8000   | 914  | 886  | 44   | 1.82 | 1.77 | 963  | 961  | 47   | 2.03 | 2.01 | 1018 | 1024 | 50   | 2.27 | 2.26 | 1074 | 1090 | 53   | 2.54 | 2.54 |
| 8400   | 950  | 914  | 49   | 2.08 | 2.00 | 998  | 986  | 52   | 2.30 | 2.25 | 1052 | 1047 | 55   | 2.55 | 2.50 | 1108 | 1111 | 58   | 2.82 | 2.79 |
| 8800   | 989  | 946  | 54   | 2.36 | 2.26 | 1037 | 1014 | 57   | 2.59 | 2.51 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM  | 1.6  |      |      |      |      | 1.8  |      |      |      |      | 2    |      |      |      |      | 2.2  |      |      |      |      |
|  | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 5600   | 1008 | 1042 | 33   | 1.54 | 1.63 | 1066 | 1086 | 36   | 1.75 | 1.82 | 1116 | 1129 | 38   | 1.94 | 1.98 | 1165 | 1175 | 41   | 2.16 | 2.19 |
| 6000   | 1023 | 1058 | 36   | 1.71 | 1.79 | 1081 | 1101 | 39   | 1.93 | 1.98 | 1132 | 1143 | 41   | 2.12 | 2.16 | 1182 | 1189 | 45   | 2.35 | 2.38 |
| 6400   | 1040 | 1074 | 40   | 1.89 | 1.97 | 1099 | 1117 | 43   | 2.12 | 2.17 | 1149 | 1159 | 45   | 2.32 | 2.35 | 1199 | 1203 | 48   | 2.56 | 2.57 |
| 6800   | 1060 | 1091 | 44   | 2.09 | 2.16 | 1118 | 1134 | 47   | 2.33 | 2.36 | 1168 | 1175 | 49   | 2.54 | 2.55 | 1219 | 1217 | 52   | 2.78 | 2.78 |
| 7200   | 1083 | 1108 | 48   | 2.31 | 2.36 | 1139 | 1150 | 51   | 2.56 | 2.57 | 1189 | 1191 | 53   | 2.77 | 2.77 | 1239 | 1232 | 56   | 3.02 | 2.99 |
| 7600   | 1109 | 1127 | 52   | 2.56 | 2.58 | 1163 | 1168 | 55   | 2.80 | 2.80 | 1212 | 1208 | 58   | 3.02 | 3.00 | 1261 | 1247 | 61   | 3.28 | 3.22 |
| 8000   | 1137 | 1146 | 57   | 2.82 | 2.82 | 1189 | 1186 | 60   | 3.06 | 3.03 | 1237 | 1225 | 62   | 3.29 | 3.24 | 1285 | 1262 | 65   | 3.55 | 3.46 |
| 8400   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8800   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| MODELS: DSC3003W, DSC3004W, DSC3007W •STANDARD STATIC TO 5HP (0.8 ~2.2 ESP) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM   | 0.8  |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      | 1.2  |      |      |      |      | 1.4  |      |      |      |      |
|   | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 7000  | 840  | 831  | 34   | 1.30 | 1.29 | 894  | 908  | 36   | 1.48 | 1.50 | 947  | 972  | 39   | 1.69 | 1.73 | 1003 | 1041 | 42   | 1.93 | 2.00 |
| 7500  | 874  | 856  | 39   | 1.54 | 1.51 | 925  | 933  | 41   | 1.73 | 1.74 | 979  | 996  | 44   | 1.96 | 1.98 | 1036 | 1064 | 48   | 2.21 | 2.26 |
| 8000  | 914  | 886  | 44   | 1.82 | 1.77 | 963  | 961  | 47   | 2.03 | 2.01 | 1018 | 1024 | 50   | 2.27 | 2.26 | 1074 | 1090 | 53   | 2.54 | 2.54 |
| 8500  | 959  | 922  | 50   | 2.15 | 2.06 | 1007 | 993  | 53   | 2.37 | 2.31 | 1062 | 1053 | 56   | 2.62 | 2.57 | 1117 | 1117 | 59   | 2.90 | 2.86 |
| 9000  | 1010 | 963  | 57   | 2.52 | 2.39 | 1058 | 1029 | 59   | 2.75 | 2.65 | 1112 | 1086 | 62   | 3.01 | 2.91 | 1165 | 1146 | 66   | 3.29 | 3.20 |
| 9500  | 1067 | 1009 | 64   | 2.93 | 2.76 | 1115 | 1069 | 66   | 3.18 | 3.02 | 1168 | 1121 | 69   | 3.44 | 3.28 | 1218 | 1177 | 73   | 3.72 | 3.57 |
| 10000   | 1129 | 1061 | 71   | 3.38 | 3.17 | 1179 | 1113 | 74   | 3.65 | 3.43 | 1230 | 1159 | 77   | 3.91 | 3.68 | 1276 | 1209 | 80   | 4.18 | 3.96 |
| 10500   | 1197 | 1118 | 79   | 3.88 | 3.62 | 1250 | 1161 | 82   | 4.16 | 3.88 | 1298 | 1200 | 84   | 4.41 | 4.11 | 1340 | 1244 | 88   | 4.68 | 4.38 |
| 11000   | 1270 | 1181 | 87   | 4.42 | 4.11 | 1328 | 1213 | 90   | 4.71 | 4.36 | 1371 | 1243 | 93   | 4.96 | 4.58 | 1408 | 1280 | 96   | 5.21 | 4.82 |
| CFM   | 1.6  |      |      |      |      | 1.8  |      |      |      |      | 2    |      |      |      |      | 2.2  |      |      |      |      |
|   | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 | RPM1 | RPM2 | DDC% | BHP1 | BHP2 |
| 7000  | 1072 | 1099 | 46   | 2.20 | 2.26 | 1128 | 1142 | 49   | 2.44 | 2.47 | 1179 | 1183 | 51   | 2.65 | 2.66 | 1229 | 1225 | 54   | 2.90 | 2.88 |
| 7500  | 1102 | 1122 | 51   | 2.50 | 2.52 | 1157 | 1164 | 54   | 2.74 | 2.74 | 1206 | 1203 | 56   | 2.96 | 2.94 | 1256 | 1243 | 59   | 3.21 | 3.16 |
| 8000  | 1137 | 1146 | 57   | 2.82 | 2.82 | 1189 | 1186 | 60   | 3.06 | 3.03 | 1237 | 1225 | 62   | 3.29 | 3.24 | 1285 | 1262 | 65   | 3.55 | 3.46 |
| 8500  | 1175 | 1171 | 63   | 3.18 | 3.13 | 1224 | 1210 | 65   | 3.42 | 3.35 | 1270 | 1247 | 68   | 3.65 | 3.56 | 1316 | 1282 | 71   | 3.90 | 3.78 |
| 9000  | 1218 | 1197 | 69   | 3.56 | 3.47 | 1262 | 1234 | 72   | 3.80 | 3.68 | 1306 | 1270 | 74   | 4.03 | 3.90 | 1350 | 1302 | 77   | 4.28 | 4.11 |
| 9500  | 1265 | 1224 | 76   | 3.98 | 3.83 | 1303 | 1260 | 78   | 4.21 | 4.04 | 1344 | 1294 | 81   | 4.45 | 4.26 | 1386 | 1323 | 83   | 4.69 | 4.46 |
| 10000   | 1316 | 1252 | 83   | 4.43 | 4.21 | 1348 | 1286 | 85   | 4.64 | 4.42 | 1386 | 1318 | 87   | 4.88 | 4.63 | 1424 | 1343 | 89   | 5.11 | 4.83 |
| 10500   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 11000   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |



| AIRFLOW PRESSURE DROP OF DOWNFLOW ECONOMIZER FOR 15 TO 25 TON ROOFTOP UNITS (100% RETURN AIR) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SCFM  | 4500 | 5000 | 5500 | 6000 | 6500 | 7000 | 7500 | 8000 | 8500 | 9000 | 9500 | 10000 |
| (In WG)   | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.55 | 0.61 | 0.69 | 0.76  |

## Electrical Data

| MODEL NUMBER | ELECTRICAL RATING | COMPRESSOR |      |     | OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR |      |     | INDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |      | OPTIONAL ELECTRIC HEAT |           |           | OPTIONAL POWERED CONVIENIENCE OUTLET |      | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST (MODULATING) |           | POWER SUPPLY |         |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------|------|-----|------------------|-----|------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|
|              |                   | QTY        | RLA  | LRA | QTY               | HP   | FLA | QTY              | HP  | FLA  | PART #                 | KW*       | FLA       | FLA                                  | FLA  | FLA                                 | MCA       | MOP          |         |
| DSC1803D     | 208/230/3/60      | 2          | 25.0 | 179 | 3                 | 0.33 | 2.0 | 2                | 3.5 | 10.9 | EH**-3L30              | 21.6/28.8 | 60.0/69.3 | -                                    | -    | -                                   | -         | 84.1/84.1    | 100/100 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        | -         | -         | 4.8                                  | -    | 88.9/88.9                           | 110/110   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        | -         | -         | -                                    | 13.9 | 98.0/98.0                           | 110/110   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        | -         | 9.6/8.7   | -                                    | -    | 93.7/92.8                           | 110/110   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        | -         | 9.6/8.7   | 4.8                                  | -    | 98.5/97.6                           | 110/110   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        | -         | 9.6/8.7   | -                                    | 13.9 | 108/107                             | 125/125   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L45              | 32.4/43.2 | 90.1/104  | -                                    | -    | -                                   | 102/114   | 110/125      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           | -         | 4.8                                  | -    | 108/120                             | 110/125   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           | -         | -                                    | 13.9 | 120/131                             | 125/150   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           | 9.6/8.7   | -                                    | -    | 114/125                             | 125/125   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           | 9.6/8.7   | 4.8                                  | -    | 120/131                             | 125/150   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           | 9.6/8.7   | -                                    | 13.9 | 132/142                             | 150/150   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L60              | 43.3/57.6 | 120/139   | -                                    | -    | -                                   | 140/157   | 150/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 4.8  | -                                   | 146/163   | 150/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 13.9 | 157/175                             | 175/175   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 152/168                             | 175/175   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | 4.8  | -                                   | 158/174   | 175/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 169/185                             | 175/200   |              |         |
| DSC1803W     | 208/230/3/60      | 2          | 25.0 | 179 | 3                 | 0.33 | 2.0 | 2                | 5.0 | 14.5 | EH**-3L30              | 21.6/28.8 | 60.0/69.3 | -                                    | -    | -                                   | 177/166   | 200/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 4.8  | -                                   | 183/172   | 200/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 13.9 | 195/183                             | 200/200   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 189/177                             | 200/200   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | 4.8  | -                                   | 195/183   | 200/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 207/194                             | 225/200   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L45              | 32.4/43.2 | 90.1/104  | -                                    | -    | -                                   | 91.3/91.3 | 110/110      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 4.8  | -                                   | 96.1/96.1 | 110/110      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 13.9 | 105/105                             | 125/125   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | -    | 101/100                             | 125/125   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | 4.8  | -                                   | 106/105   | 125/125      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 115/114                             | 125/125   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L60              | 43.3/57.6 | 120/139   | -                                    | -    | -                                   | 111/123   | 125/125      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 4.8  | -                                   | 117/129   | 125/150      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 13.9 | 129/140                             | 150/150   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 123/134                             | 125/150   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | 4.8  | -                                   | 129/140   | 150/150      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 141/151                             | 150/175   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L45              | 32.4/43.2 | 90.1/104  | -                                    | -    | -                                   | 149/166   | 150/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 4.8  | -                                   | 155/172   | 175/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 13.9 | 166/184                             | 175/200   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 161/177                             | 175/200   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | 4.8  | -                                   | 167/183   | 175/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 178/194                             | 200/200   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L60              | 43.3/57.6 | 120/139   | -                                    | -    | -                                   | 186/175   | 200/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 4.8  | -                                   | 192/181   | 200/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                    | 13.9 | 204/192                             | 225/200   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 198/186                             | 200/200   |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | 4.8  | -                                   | 204/192   | 225/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | 9.6/8.7                              | -    | 216/203                             | 225/225   |              |         |

## Electrical Data

| MODEL NUMBER | ELECTRICAL RATING | COMPRESSOR |      |     | OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR |      |      | INDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |      | OPTIONAL ELECTRIC HEAT |      |      | OPTIONAL POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST (MODULATING) | POWER SUPPLY |    |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------|------|------|------------------|-----|------|------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|
|              |                   | QTY        | RLA  | LRA | QTY               | HP   | FLA  | QTY              | HP  | FLA  | PART #                 | KW*  | FLA  | FLA                                 | FLA                    | MCA                                 | MOP          |    |
| DSC1804D     | 460/3/60          | 2          | 10.9 | 103 | 3                 | 0.33 | 0.85 | 2                | 3.5 | 7.2  | EH**-4L30              | 28.8 | 34.6 | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 41.4         | 50 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 43.8                   | 50                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 49.5                   | 60                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 45.7                   | 50                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 48.1                   | 50                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 53.8                   | 60                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 61.3                   | 70                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 64.3                   | 70                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 71.4                   | 80                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 66.7                   | 70                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 69.7                   | 70                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 76.8                   | 80                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 83.0                   | 90                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 86.0                   | 90                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 93.1                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 88.3                   | 90                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 91.3                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 98.5                   | 100                                 |              |    |
| DSC1804W     | 460/3/60          | 2          | 10.9 | 103 | 3                 | 0.33 | 0.85 | 2                | 5.0 | 10.6 | EH**-4L60              | 57.6 | 69.3 | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 87.3         | 90 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 90.3                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 97.4                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 92.7                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 95.7                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 103                    | 110                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 48.2                   | 50                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 50.6                   | 60                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 56.3                   | 60                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 52.5                   | 60                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 54.9                   | 60                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 60.6                   | 70                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 69.8                   | 70                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 72.8                   | 80                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 79.9                   | 80                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 75.2                   | 80                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 78.2                   | 80                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 85.3                   | 90                                  |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 91.5                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 94.5                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 102                    | 110                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 96.8                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 99.8                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 107                    | 110                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 95.8                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 98.8                   | 100                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 106                    | 110                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 101                    | 110                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 104                    | 110                                 |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |      |      |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 111                    | 125                                 |              |    |

## Electrical Data

| MODEL NUMBER | ELECTRICAL RATING | COMPRESSOR |     |      | OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR |      |      | INDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |     | OPTIONAL ELECTRIC HEAT |      |      | OPTIONAL POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET |      | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST |     | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST (MODULATING) |     | POWER SUPPLY |  |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----|------|-------------------|------|------|------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------|--|
|              |                   | QTY        | RLA | LRA  | QTY               | HP   | FLA  | QTY              | HP  | FLA | PART #                 | KW*  | FLA  | FLA                                 | FLA  | FLA                    | MCA | MOP                                 | MCA | MOP          |  |
| DSC1807D     | 575/3/60          | 2          | 8.4 | 78.0 | 3                 | 0.33 | 0.67 | 2                | 3.5 | 5.0 | EH**-7L30              | 28.8 | 27.7 | -                                   | -    | -                      | -   | 31.0                                | 35  |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 33.0 | 40                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 39.3 | 45                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 34.5 | 40                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 36.5 | 40                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 42.8 | 50                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 47.1 | 50                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 49.6 | 50                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 51.5 | 60                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 54.0 | 60                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 61.9 | 70                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 64.5 | 70                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 67.0 | 70                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 68.8 | 70                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 71.3 | 80                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 79.2 | 80                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 67.9 | 70                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 70.4 | 80                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
| DSC1807W     | 575/3/60          | 2          | 8.4 | 78.0 | 3                 | 0.33 | 0.67 | 2                | 5.0 | 7.2 | EH**-7L30              | 28.8 | 27.7 | -                                   | -    | -                      | -   | 35.4                                | 40  |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 37.4 | 45                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 43.7 | 50                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 38.9 | 45                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 40.9 | 45                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 47.2 | 50                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 52.6 | 60                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 55.1 | 60                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 63.0 | 70                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 57.0 | 60                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 59.5 | 60                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 67.4 | 70                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 70.0 | 70                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 72.5 | 80                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 80.3 | 90                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 74.3 | 80                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 76.8 | 80                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 84.7 | 90                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 73.4 | 80                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 75.9 | 80                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 83.8 | 90                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 77.8 | 80                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 80.3 | 90                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |
|              |                   |            |     |      |                   |      |      |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                   | 88.2 | 90                     |     |                                     |     |              |  |

## Electrical Data

| MODEL NUMBER | ELECTRICAL RATING | COMPRESSOR |      |     | OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |     | INDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |      | OPTIONAL ELECTRIC HEAT |           |          | OPTIONAL POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST (MODULATING) | POWER SUPPLY |         |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|------|------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
|              |                   | QTY        | RLA  | LRA | QTY               | HP  | FLA | QTY              | HP  | FLA  | PART #                 | KW*       | FLA      | FLA                                 | FLA                    | MCA                                 | MOP          |         |
| DSC2403D     | 208/230/3/60      | 2          | 29.4 | 225 | 4                 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 2                | 3.5 | 10.9 | EH**-3L45              | 32.4/43.2 | 90.1/104 | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 98.7/98.7    | 125/125 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 103/103                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 113/113                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 108/107                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 113/112                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 122/121                             | 150/150                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 102/114                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 108/120                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 120/131                             | 125/150                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 114/125                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 120/131                             | 125/150                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 132/142                             | 150/150                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 140/157                             | 150/175                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 146/163                             | 150/175                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 152/168                             | 175/175                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 158/174                             | 175/175                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 169/185                             | 175/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 177/166                             | 200/175                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 183/172                             | 200/175                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 195/183                             | 200/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 189/177                             | 200/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 195/183                             | 200/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 207/194                             | 225/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 177/200                             | 200/225                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 183/206                             | 200/225                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 195/218                             | 200/225                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 189/211                             | 200/225                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 195/217                             | 200/225                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 207/229                             | 225/250                |                                     |              |         |
| DSC2403W     | 208/230/3/60      | 2          | 29.4 | 225 | 4                 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 2                | 5.0 | 14.5 | EH**-3L45              | 32.4/43.2 | 90.1/104 | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 106/106      | 125/125 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 111/111                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 120/120                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 115/115                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 120/119                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 129/128                             | 150/150                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 111/123                             | 125/125                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 117/129                             | 125/150                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 129/140                             | 150/150                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 123/134                             | 125/150                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 129/140                             | 150/150                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 141/151                             | 150/175                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 149/166                             | 150/175                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 155/172                             | 175/175                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 166/184                             | 175/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 161/177                             | 175/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 167/183                             | 175/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 178/194                             | 200/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 186/175                             | 200/175                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 192/181                             | 200/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 204/192                             | 225/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 198/186                             | 200/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 204/192                             | 225/200                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 216/203                             | 225/225                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 186/209                             | 200/225                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 192/215                             | 200/225                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 204/227                             | 225/250                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 198/220                             | 200/225                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 204/226                             | 225/250                |                                     |              |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |          | 216/238                             | 225/250                |                                     |              |         |

## Electrical Data

| MODEL NUMBER | ELECTRICAL RATING | COMPRESSOR |      |     | OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |     | INDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |      | OPTIONAL ELECTRIC HEAT |      |      | OPTIONAL POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST (MODULATING) | POWER SUPPLY |     |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|------|------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----|
|              |                   | QTY        | RLA  | LRA | QTY               | HP  | FLA | QTY              | HP  | FLA  | PART #                 | KW*  | FLA  | FLA                                 | FLA                    | MCA                                 | MOP          |     |
| DSC2404D     | 460/3/60          | 2          | 13.7 | 130 | 4                 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2                | 3.5 | 7.2  | EH**-4L30              | 28.8 | 34.6 | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 50.8         | 60  |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 2.4                                 | -                      | 53.2                                | 60           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 8.1                    | 58.9                                | 70           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 55.1                                | 60           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 57.5                                | 70           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 2.4                                 | -                      | 63.2                                | 70           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 61.3                                | 70           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 64.3                                | 70           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 66.7                                | 70           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | 69.7                                | 70           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 76.8                                | 80           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 83.0                                | 90           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 86.0                                | 90           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | 93.1                                | 100          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 88.3                                | 90           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | -                                   | 91.3         | 100 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 98.5                                | 100          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 87.3                                | 90           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 90.3                                | 100          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | 97.4                                | 100          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 92.7                                | 100          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | -                                   | 95.7         | 100 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 103                                 | 110          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 105                                 | 110          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 108                                 | 110          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | -                                   | 110          | 110 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | -                                   | 113          | 125 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 8.1                                 | 120          | 125 |
| DSC2404W     | 460/3/60          | 2          | 13.7 | 130 | 4                 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2                | 5.0 | 10.6 | EH**-4L30              | 28.8 | 34.6 | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 57.6         | 70  |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 2.4                    | -                                   | 60.0         | 70  |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 8.1                    | 65.7                                | 70           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 61.9                                | 70           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | -                                   | 64.3         | 70  |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 70.0                                | 80           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 69.8                                | 70           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 2.4                    | -                                   | 72.8         | 80  |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 79.9                                | 80           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | -                                   | 75.2         | 80  |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 81.1                                | 90           |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 91.5                                | 100          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 2.4                    | -                                   | 94.5         | 100 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 102                                 | 110          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | -                                   | 96.8         | 100 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 109.8                               | 100          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 8.1                    | 107                                 | 110          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 95.8                                | 100          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 2.4                    | -                                   | 98.8         | 100 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 8.1                    | 106                                 | 110          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 101                                 | 110          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | -                                   | 104          | 110 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 111                                 | 125          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | -                      | 113                                 | 125          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 2.4                    | -                                   | 116          | 125 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 123                                 | 125          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | 2.4                    | -                                   | 118          | 125 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 4.3                                 | -                      | 121                                 | 125          |     |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | -                                   | 8.1                    | 129                                 | 150          |     |

## Electrical Data

| MODEL NUMBER | ELECTRICAL RATING | COMPRESSOR |      |      | OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |     | INDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |     | OPTIONAL ELECTRIC HEAT |      |      | OPTIONAL POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST (MODULATING) | POWER SUPPLY |    |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|------|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|
|              |                   | QTY        | RLA  | LRA  | QTY               | HP  | FLA | QTY              | HP  | FLA | PART #                 | KW*  | FLA  | FLA                                 | FLA                    | MCA                                 | MOP          |    |
| DSC2407D     | 575/3/60          | 2          | 10.9 | 93.7 | 4                 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2                | 3.5 | 5.0 | EH**-7L45              | 43.2 | 41.6 | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 38.5         | 45 |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 40.5                                | 50                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 46.8                                | 50                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 42.0                                | 50                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 44.0                                | 50                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 50.3                                | 60                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 47.1                                | 50                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 49.6                                | 50                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 57.5                                | 60                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 51.5                                | 60                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 54.0                                | 60                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 61.9                                | 70                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 64.5                                | 70                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 67.0                                | 70                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 74.8                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 68.8                                | 70                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 71.3                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 79.2                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
| DSC2407W     | 575/3/60          | 2          | 10.9 | 93.7 | 4                 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2                | 5.0 | 7.2 | EH**-7L60              | 57.6 | 55.4 | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 67.9         | 70 |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 70.4                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 78.3                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 72.3                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 74.8                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 92.2                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 86.2                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 88.7                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 96.5                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 52.6                                | 60                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 55.1                                | 60                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 63.0                                | 70                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 57.0                                | 60                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 59.5                                | 60                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 67.4                                | 70                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 70.0                                | 70                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 72.5                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 80.3                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 74.3                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 76.8                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 84.7                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 73.4                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 75.9                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 83.8                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 77.8                                | 80                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 80.3                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 88.2                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 87.3                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 89.8                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 97.7                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 91.7                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 94.2                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |      |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | 102                                 | 110                    |                                     |              |    |

## Electrical Data

| MODEL NUMBER | ELECTRICAL RATING | COMPRESSOR |      |     | OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |     | INDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |      | OPTIONAL ELECTRIC HEAT |           |           | OPTIONAL POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST (MODULATING) | POWER SUPPLY |         |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
|              |                   | QTY        | RLA  | LRA | QTY               | HP  | FLA | QTY              | HP  | FLA  | PART #                 | KW*       | FLA       | FLA                                 | FLA                    | MCA                                 | MOP          |         |
| DSC3003D     | 208/230/3/60      | 2          | 35.3 | 270 | 5                 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 2                | 5.0 | 14.5 | EH**-3L45              | 32.4/43.2 | 90.1/104  | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 122/122      | 150/150 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 127/127                             | 150/150      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 136/136                             | 150/150      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 131/131                             | 150/150      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 136/135                             | 150/150      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 145/144                             | 175/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L30              | 21.6/28.8 | 60.0/69.3 | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 122/123      | 150/150 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 127/129                             | 150/150      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 136/140                             | 150/150      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 131/134                             | 150/150      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 136/140                             | 150/150      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 145/151                             | 175/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L60              | 43.3/57.6 | 120/139   | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 149/166      | 150/175 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 155/172                             | 175/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 166/184                             | 175/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 161/177                             | 175/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 167/183                             | 175/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L75              | 54.1/72.0 | 150/173   | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 178/194      | 200/200 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 186/175                             | 200/175      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 192/181                             | 200/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 204/192                             | 225/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 216/203                             | 225/225      |         |
| DSC3003W     | 208/230/3/60      | 2          | 35.3 | 270 | 5                 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 2                | 5.0 | 14.5 | EH**-3L45              | 32.4/43.2 | 90.1/104  | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 186/209      | 200/225 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 192/215                             | 200/225      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 204/227                             | 225/250      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L60              | 43.3/57.6 | 120/139   | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 186/196      | 200/225 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 198/186                             | 200/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 204/192                             | 225/200      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 216/203                             | 225/225      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 186/209                             | 200/225      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-3L75              | 54.1/72.0 | 150/173   | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 192/215      | 200/225 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 204/227                             | 225/250      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 198/220                             | 200/225      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 204/226                             | 225/250      |         |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |           |           | -                                   | -                      | 216/238                             | 225/250      |         |

## Electrical Data

| MODEL NUMBER | ELECTRICAL RATING | COMPRESSOR |      |     | OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |     | INDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |      | OPTIONAL ELECTRIC HEAT |      |      | OPTIONAL POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST (MODULATING) | POWER SUPPLY |    |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|------|------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|
|              |                   | QTY        | RLA  | LRA | QTY               | HP  | FLA | QTY              | HP  | FLA  | PART #                 | KW*  | FLA  | FLA                                 | FLA                    | MCA                                 | MOP          |    |
| DSC3004D     | 460/3/60          | 2          | 20.5 | 147 | 5                 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2                | 5.0 | 10.6 | EH**-4L45              | 43.2 | 52.0 | -                                   | -                      | -                                   | 74.3         | 90 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      |                                     |                        | 76.7                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      |                                     |                        | 82.4                                | 100          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      |                                     |                        | 78.6                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      |                                     |                        | 81.0                                | 100          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      |                                     |                        | 86.7                                | 100          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-4L30              | 28.8 | 34.6 | -                                   | -                      | 74.3                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 76.7                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 82.4                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 78.6                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 81.0                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 86.7                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-4L60              | 57.6 | 69.3 | -                                   | -                      | 91.5                                | 100          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 94.5                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 102                                 | 110                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 96.8                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 99.8                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 107                                 | 110                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-4L75              | 72.0 | 86.6 | -                                   | -                      | 95.8                                | 100          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 98.8                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 106                                 | 110                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 101                                 | 110                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 104                                 | 110                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 111                                 | 125                    |                                     |              |    |
| DSC3004W     | 460/3/60          | 2          | 20.5 | 147 | 5                 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2                | 5.0 | 10.6 | EH**-4L45              | 43.2 | 52.0 | -                                   | -                      | 113                                 | 125          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 116                                 | 125                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 118                                 | 125                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 121                                 | 125                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 129                                 | 150                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-4L30              | 28.8 | 34.6 | -                                   | -                      | 74.3                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 76.7                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 82.4                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 78.6                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 81.0                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 86.7                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-4L60              | 57.6 | 69.3 | -                                   | -                      | 74.3                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 76.7                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 82.4                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 78.6                                | 90                     |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 81.0                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 86.7                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      | EH**-4L75              | 72.0 | 86.6 | -                                   | -                      | 91.5                                | 100          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 94.5                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 102                                 | 110                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 96.8                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 99.8                                | 100                    |                                     |              |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |      |                        |      |      | 107                                 | 110                    |                                     |              |    |

## Electrical Data

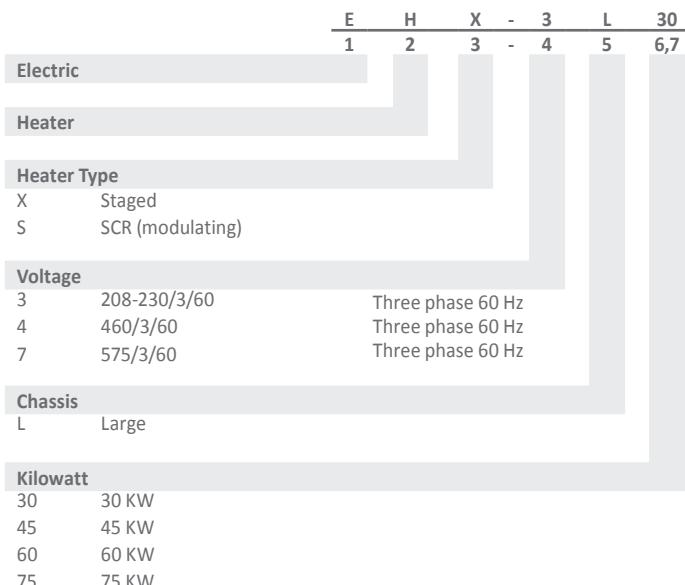
| MODEL NUMBER | ELECTRICAL RATING | COMPRESSOR |      |     | OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |     | INDOOR FAN MOTOR |     |     | OPTIONAL ELECTRIC HEAT |      |      | OPTIONAL POWERED CONVIENIENCE OUTLET | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST | OPTIONAL POWER EXHAUST (MODULATING) | POWER SUPPLY |    |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|
|              |                   | QTY        | RLA  | LRA | QTY               | HP  | FLA | QTY              | HP  | FLA | PART #                 | KW*  | FLA  | FLA                                  | FLA                    | MCA                                 | MOP          |    |
| DSC3007D     | 575/3/60          | 2          | 13.8 | 109 | 5                 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2                | 5.0 | 7.2 | EH**-7L30              | 28.8 | 27.7 | -                                    | -                      | -                                   | 50.4         | 60 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 52.4                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 58.7                                | 70           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 53.9                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 55.9                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 62.2                                | 70           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 52.6                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 55.1                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 57.0                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 59.5                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 67.4                                | 70           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 70.0                                | 70           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 72.5                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 80.3                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 74.3                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 76.8                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 84.7                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 73.4                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 75.9                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 83.8                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 77.8                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 80.3                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 88.2                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 87.3                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 89.8                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 91.7                                | 100          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 94.2                                | 100          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 102                                 | 110          |    |
| DSC3007W     | 575/3/60          | 2          | 13.8 | 109 | 5                 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2                | 5.0 | 7.2 | EH**-7L30              | 28.8 | 27.7 | -                                    | -                      | -                                   | 50.4         | 60 |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 52.4                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 58.7                                | 70           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 53.9                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 55.9                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 62.2                                | 70           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 52.6                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 55.1                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 63.0                                | 70           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 57.0                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 59.5                                | 60           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 67.4                                | 70           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 70.0                                | 70           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 72.5                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 80.3                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 74.3                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 76.8                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 84.7                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 73.4                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 75.9                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 83.8                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 77.8                                | 80           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 80.3                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 88.2                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 87.3                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 89.8                                | 90           |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 91.7                                | 100          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 94.2                                | 100          |    |
|              |                   |            |      |     |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |                        |      |      | -                                    | -                      | 102                                 | 110          |    |

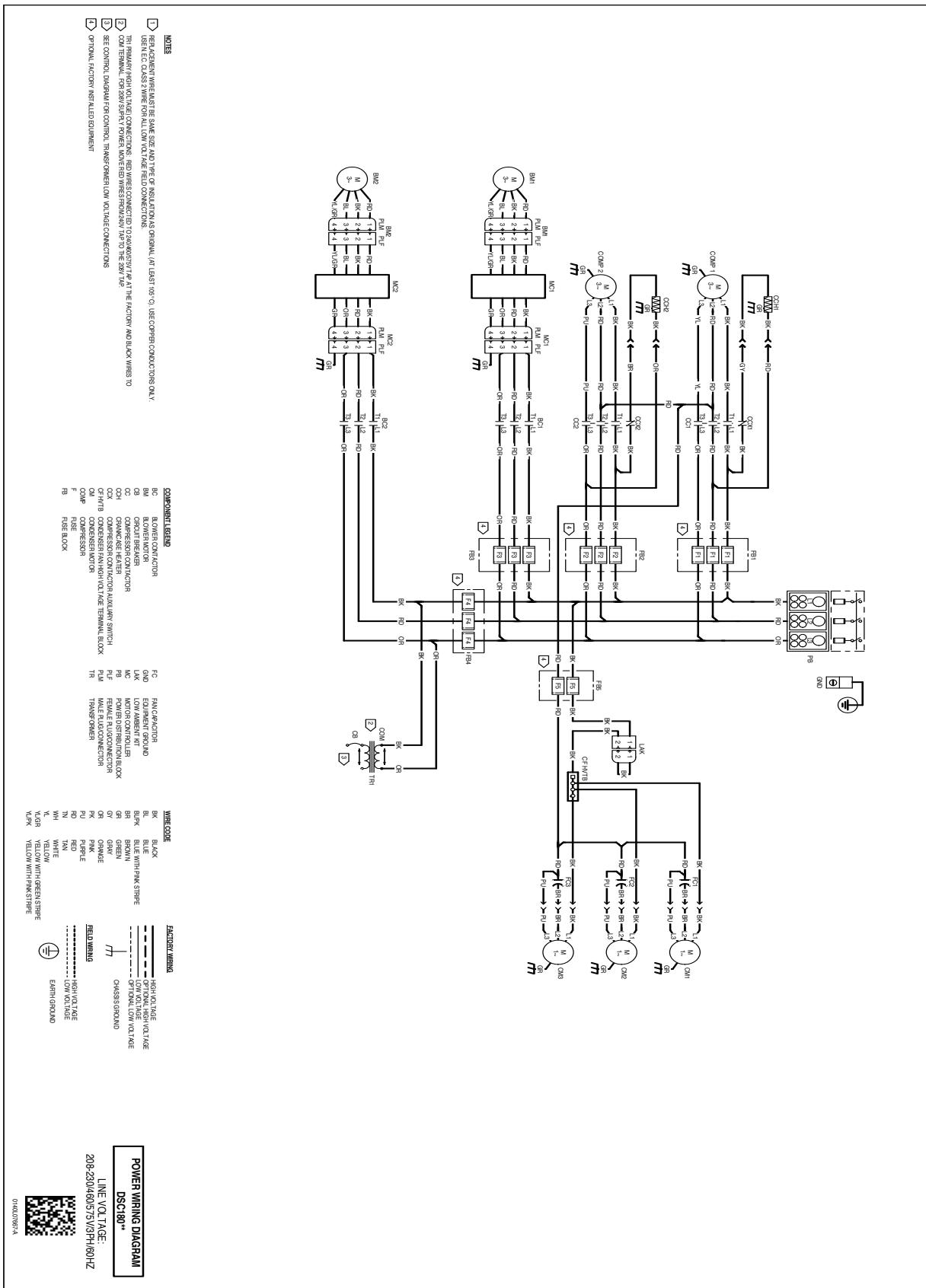
## Electrical Heat

---

| AIR FLOW FOR ELECTRIC HEAT |                         |    |             |             |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------|-------------|
| UNIT                       | HEATER KIT MODEL NUMBER | kW | MINIMUM CFM | MAXIMUM CFM |
| 15 ton AC STD<br>Static    | EH*-*L30                | 30 | 6000        | 8000        |
|                            | EH*-*L45                | 45 |             |             |
|                            | EH*-*L60                | 60 |             |             |
| 15 ton AC High<br>Static   | EH*-*L30                | 30 | 5250        | 9500        |
|                            | EH*-*L45                | 45 |             |             |
|                            | EH*-*L60                | 60 |             |             |
| 20 ton AC STD<br>Static    | EH*-*L30                | 30 | 7000        | 9400        |
|                            | EH*-*L45                | 45 |             |             |
|                            | EH*-*L60                | 60 |             |             |
|                            | EH*-*L75                | 75 |             |             |
| 20 ton AC High<br>Static   | EH*-*L30                | 30 | 7000        | 10300       |
|                            | EH*-*L45                | 45 |             |             |
|                            | EH*-*L60                | 60 |             |             |
|                            | EH*-*L75                | 75 |             |             |
| 25 ton AC STD<br>Static    | EH*-*L30                | 30 | 8750        | 11000       |
|                            | EH*-*L45                | 45 |             |             |
|                            | EH*-*L60                | 60 |             |             |
|                            | EH*-*L75                | 75 |             |             |
| 25 ton AC High<br>Static   | EH*-*L30                | 30 | 7500        | 11700       |
|                            | EH*-*L45                | 45 |             |             |
|                            | EH*-*L60                | 60 |             |             |
|                            | EH*-*L75                | 75 |             |             |

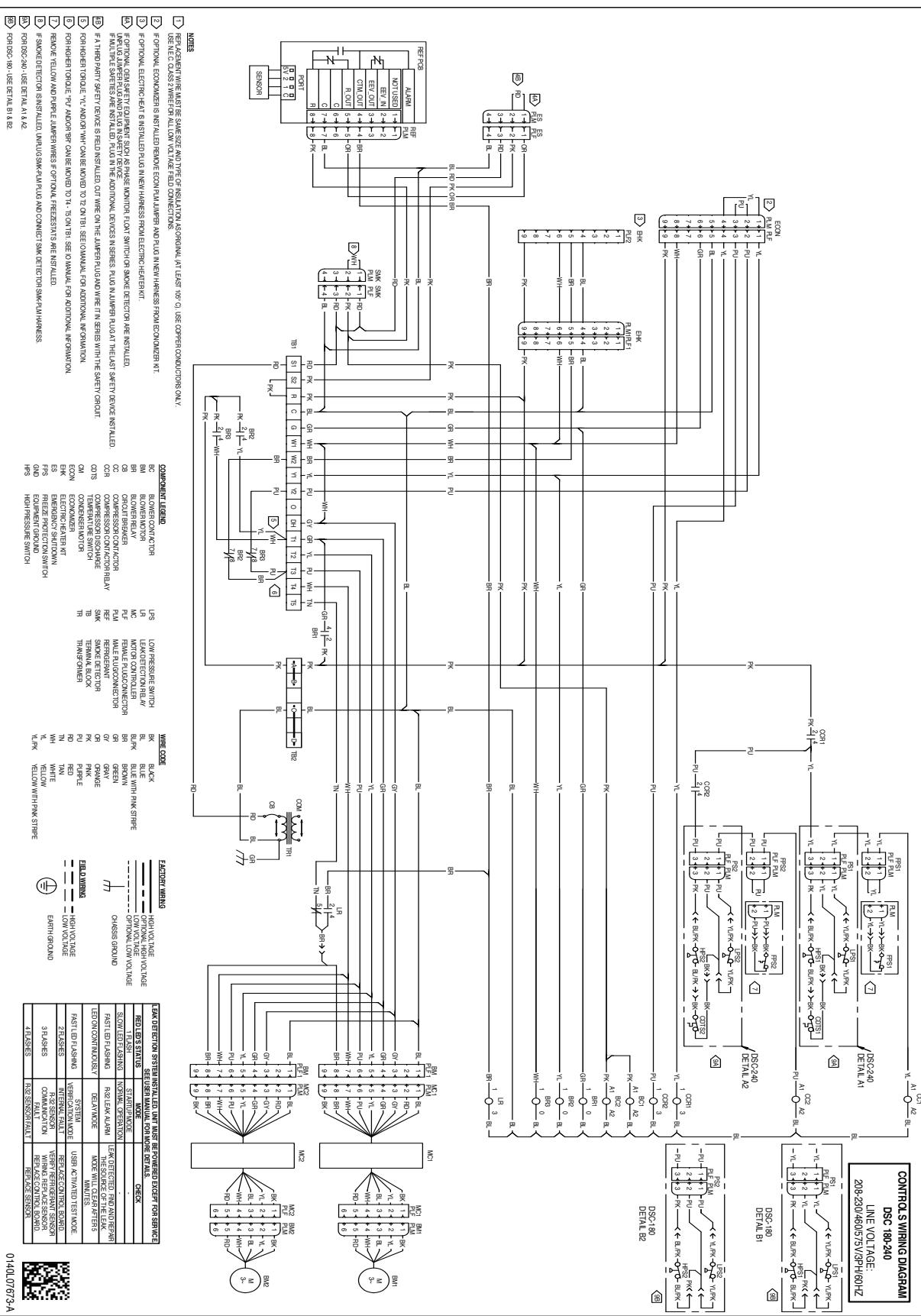
HEATER KIT MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE





**WARNING** **High Voltage:** Disconnect all power before servicing or installing this unit. Multiple power sources may be present. Failure to do so may cause property damage, personal injury, or death.

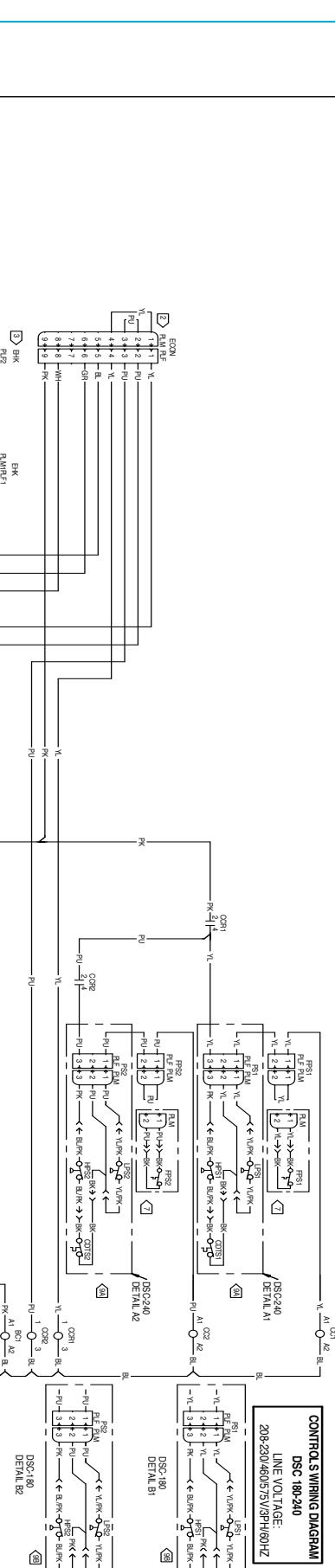
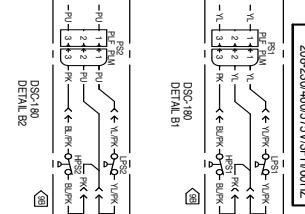
Wiring is subject to change. Always refer to the wiring diagram on the unit for the most up-to-date wiring.



**WARNING** High Voltage: Disconnect all power before servicing or installing this unit. Multiple power sources may be present. Failure to do so may cause property damage, personal injury, or death.

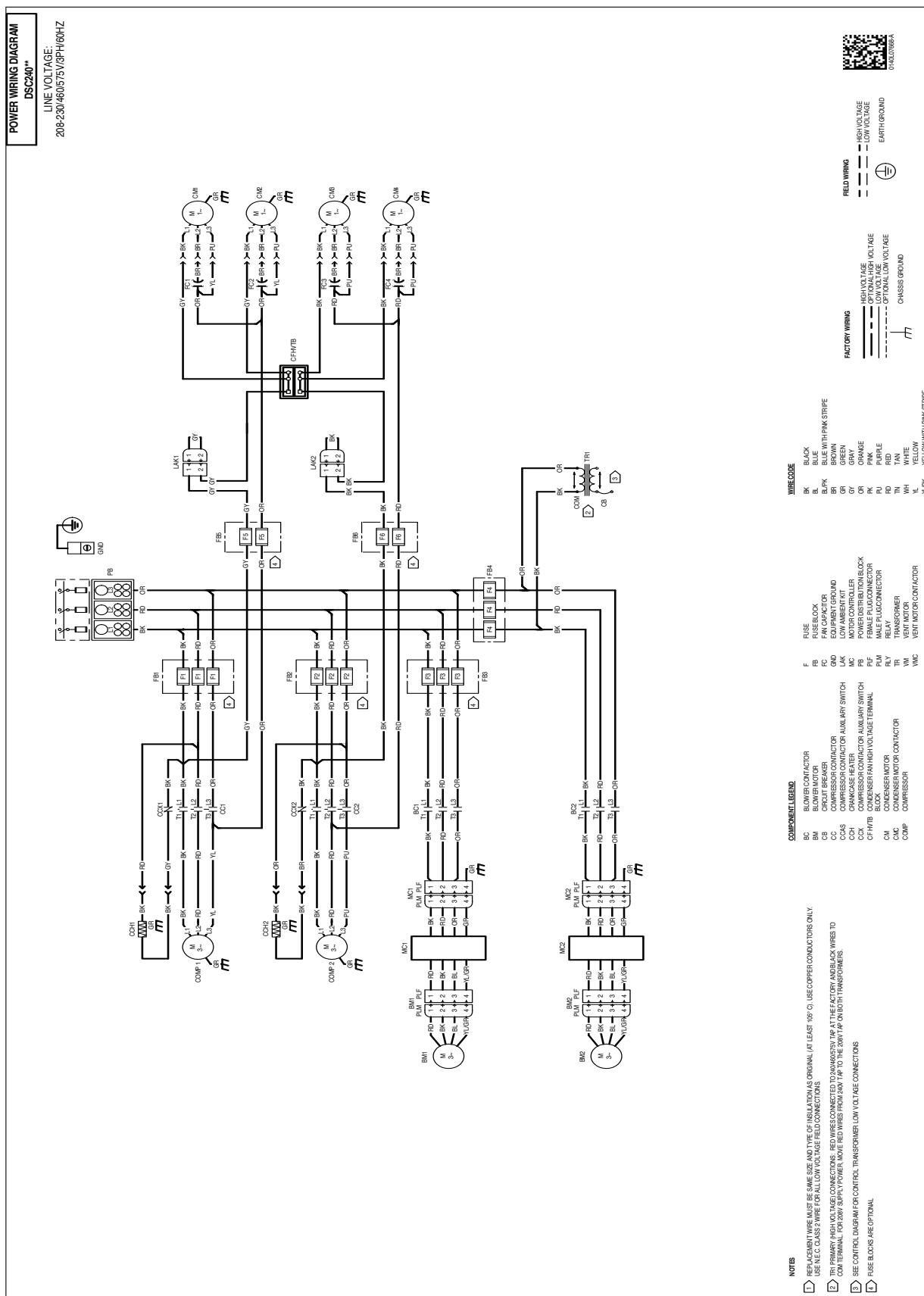
Wiring is subject to change. Always refer to the wiring diagram on the unit for the most up-to-date wiring.

**CONTROLS WIRING DIAGRAM**  
DSC 180/240  
LINE VOLTAGE:  
208-230/460/575V/3PH/60HZ



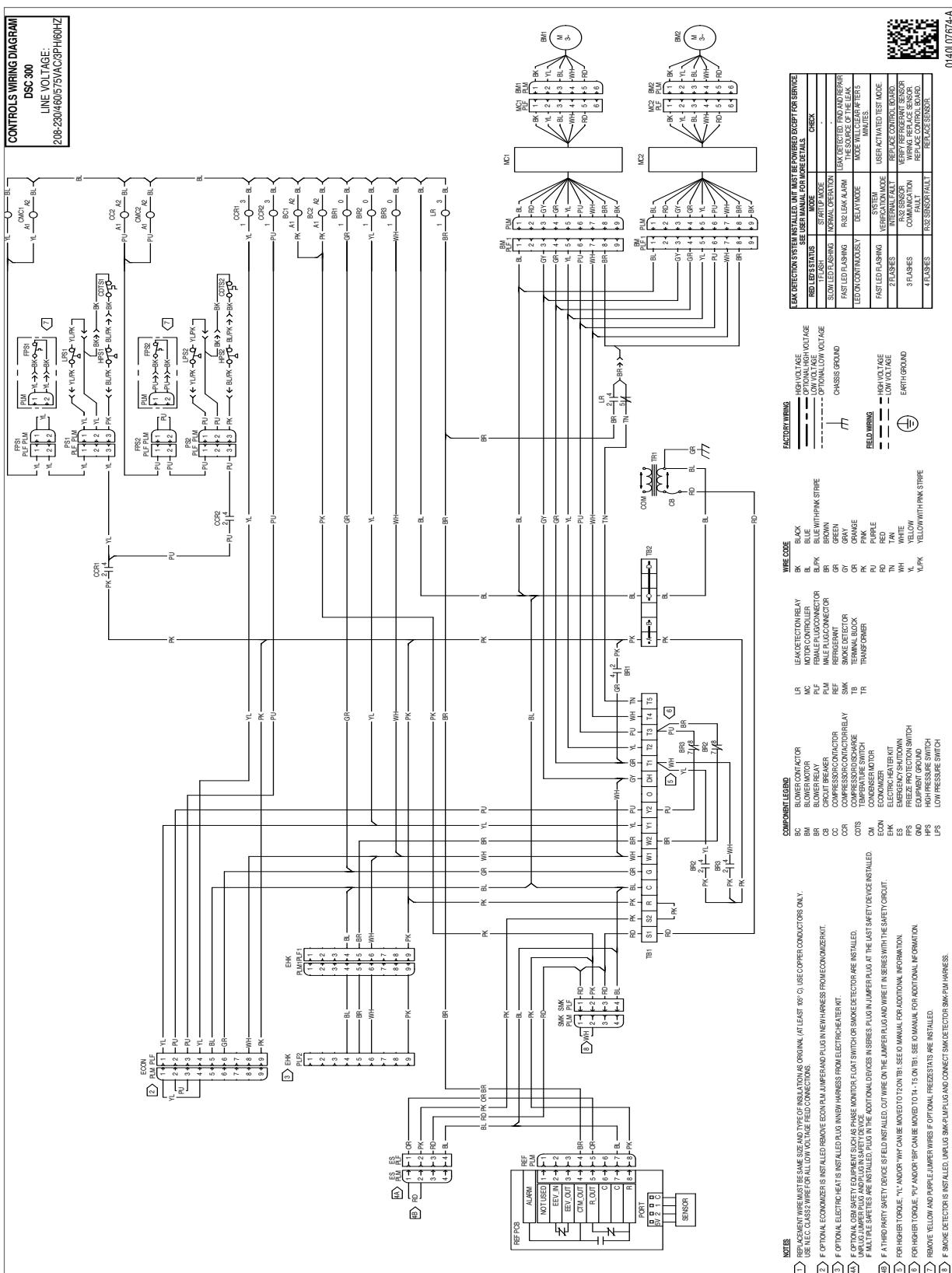
# Wire Diagram

## DSC 20 Tons -3 Phase Power Wiring Diagram



# *Wire Diagram*

## DSC 25 Tons - 3 Phase Controls Diagram

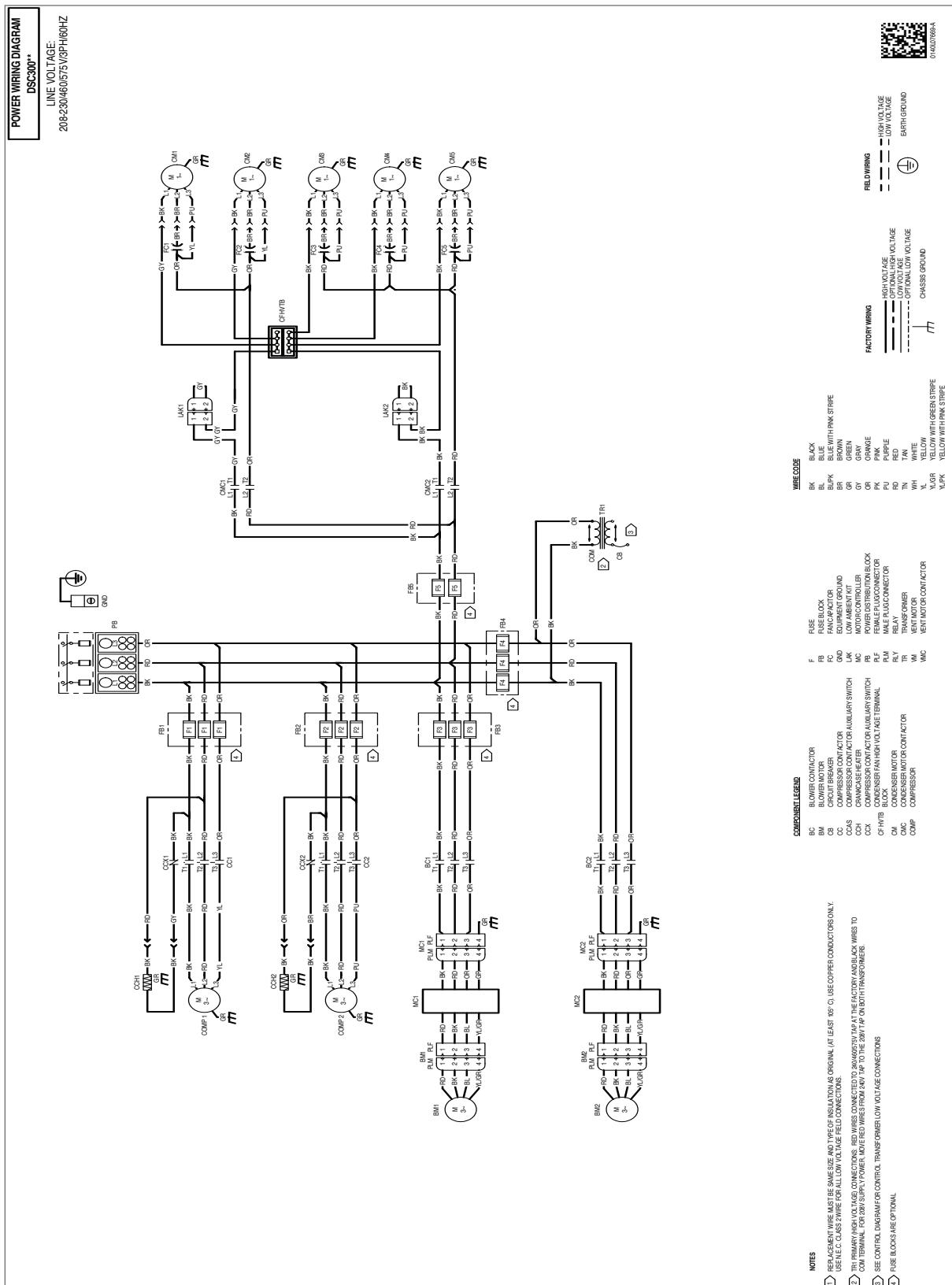


Wiring is subject to change. Always refer to the wiring diagram on the unit for the most up-to-date wiring.

**WARNING**  **High Voltage:** Disconnect all power before servicing or installing this unit. Multiple power sources may be present. Failure to do so may cause property damage, personal injury, or death.

# Wire Diagram

# DSC 25 Tons - 3 Phase Power Wiring Diagram

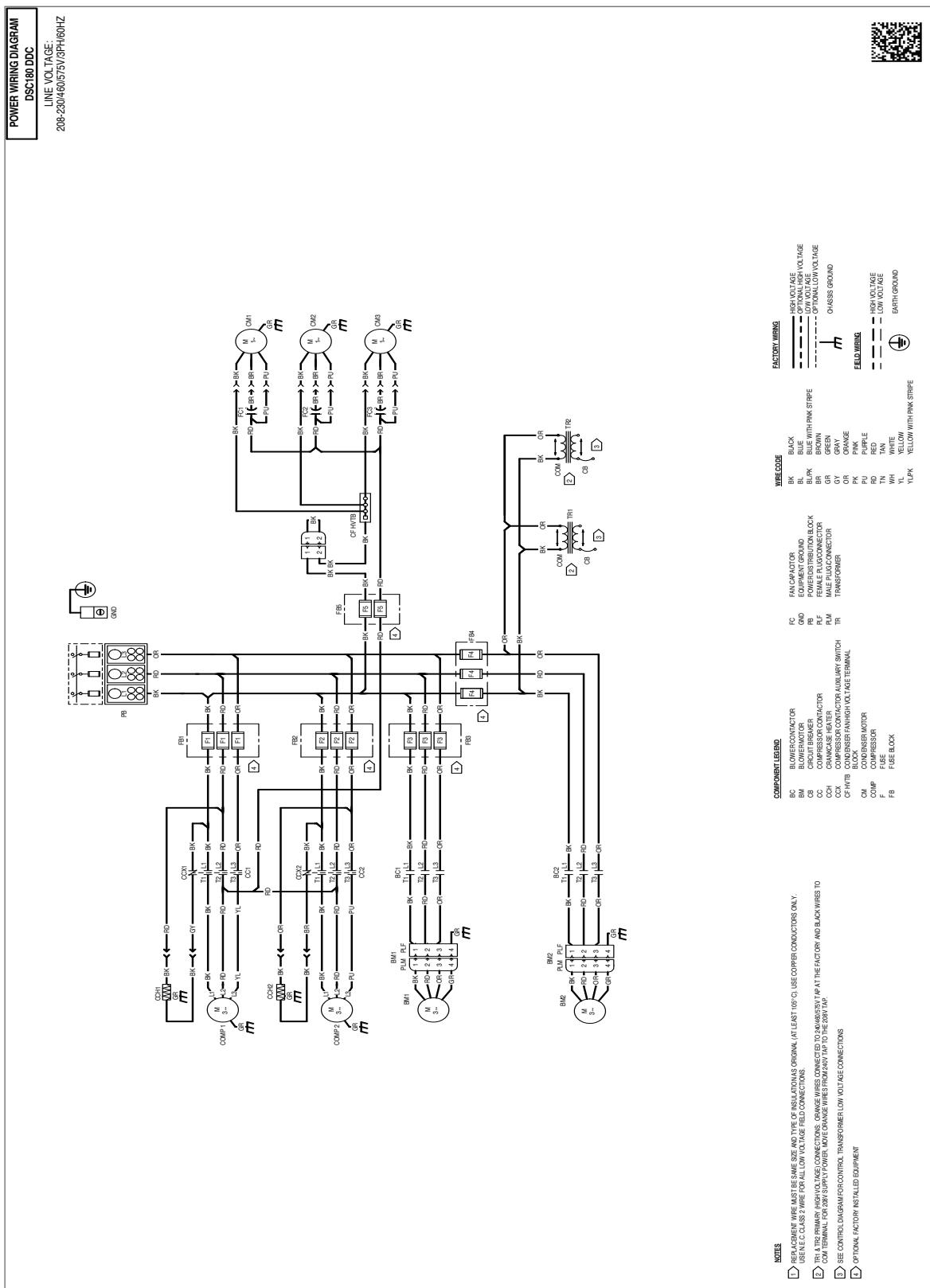


**WARNING** High voltage. Disconnect all power before servicing or installing this unit. Multiple power sources may be present. Failure to do so may cause property damage, personal injury or death.

Wiring is subject to change. Always refer to the wiring diagram on the unit for the most up-to-date wiring.

# Wire Diagram

## DSC 15 Tons - 3 Phase DDC Power Wiring Diagram

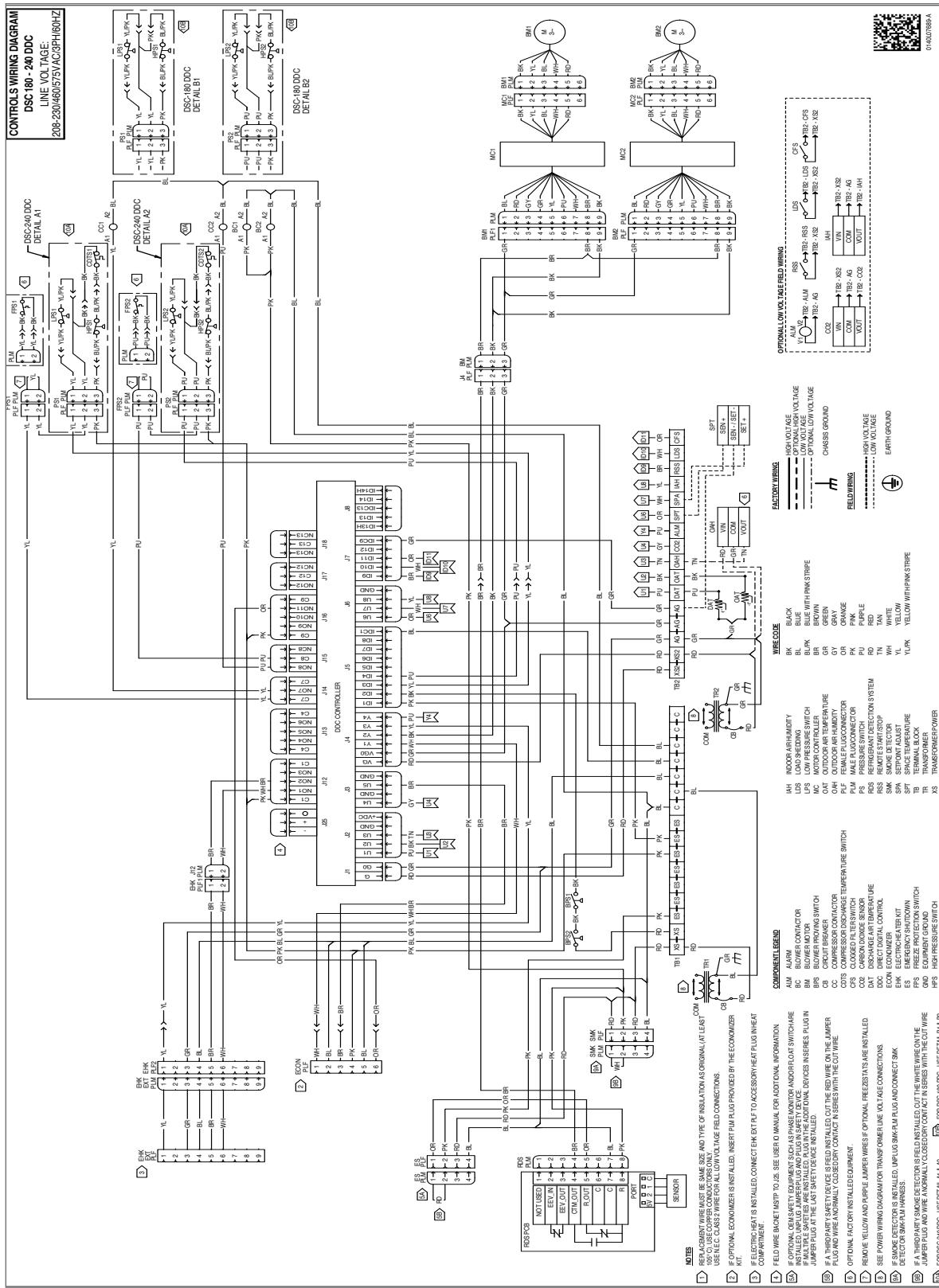


**WARNING** **High Voltage:** Disconnect all power before servicing or installing this unit. Multiple power sources may be present. Failure to do so may cause property damage, personal injury, or death.

Wiring is subject to change. Always refer to the wiring diagram on the unit for the most up-to-date wiring.

## *Wire Diagram*

DSC 15 & 20 Tons - 3 Phase DDC Controls Diagram

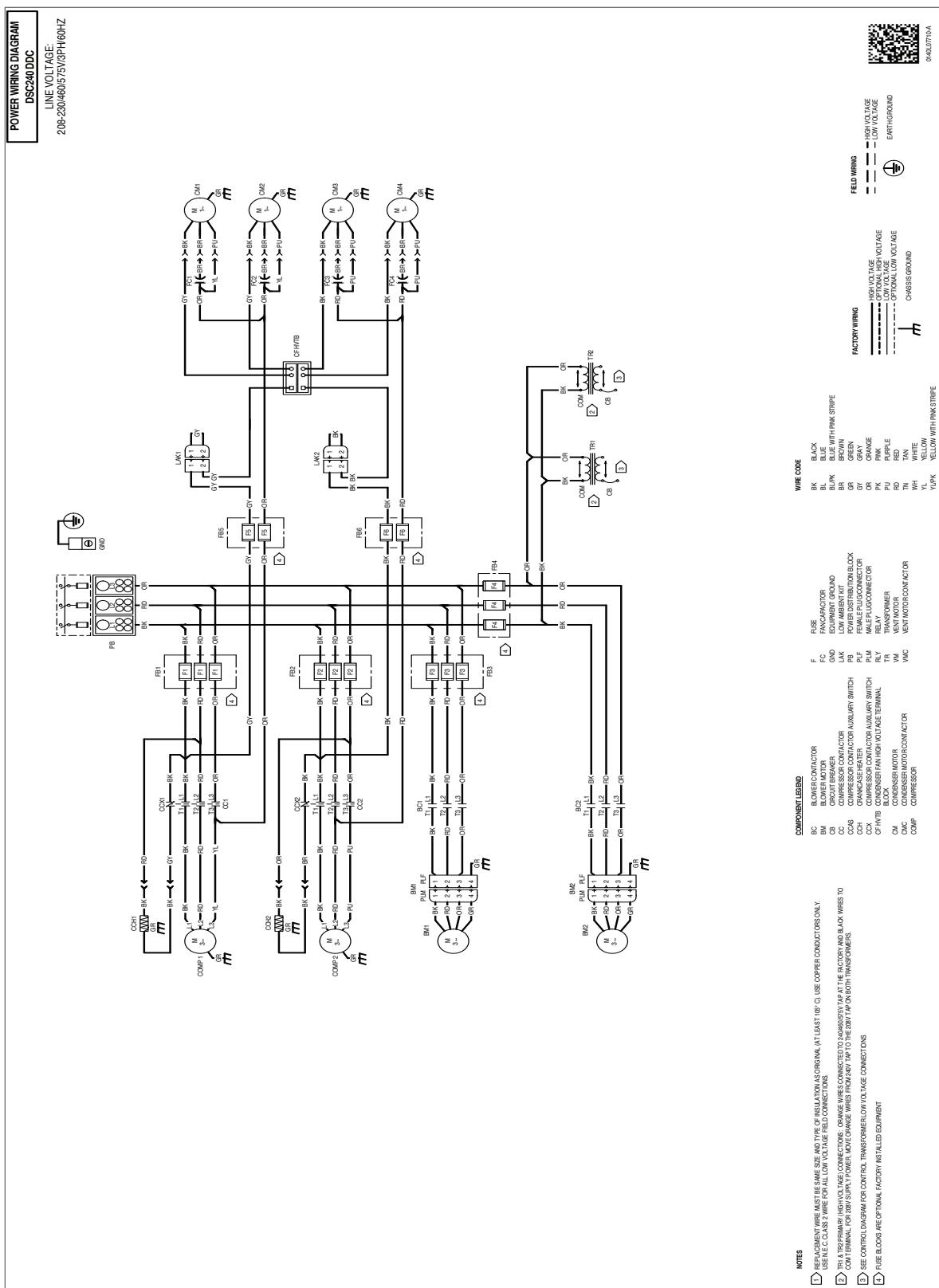


Wiring is subject to change. Always refer to the wiring diagram on the unit for the most up-to-date wiring.

**High Voltage:** Disconnect all power before servicing or installing this unit. Multiple power sources may be present. Failure to do so may cause property damage, personal injury, or death.

# Wire Diagram

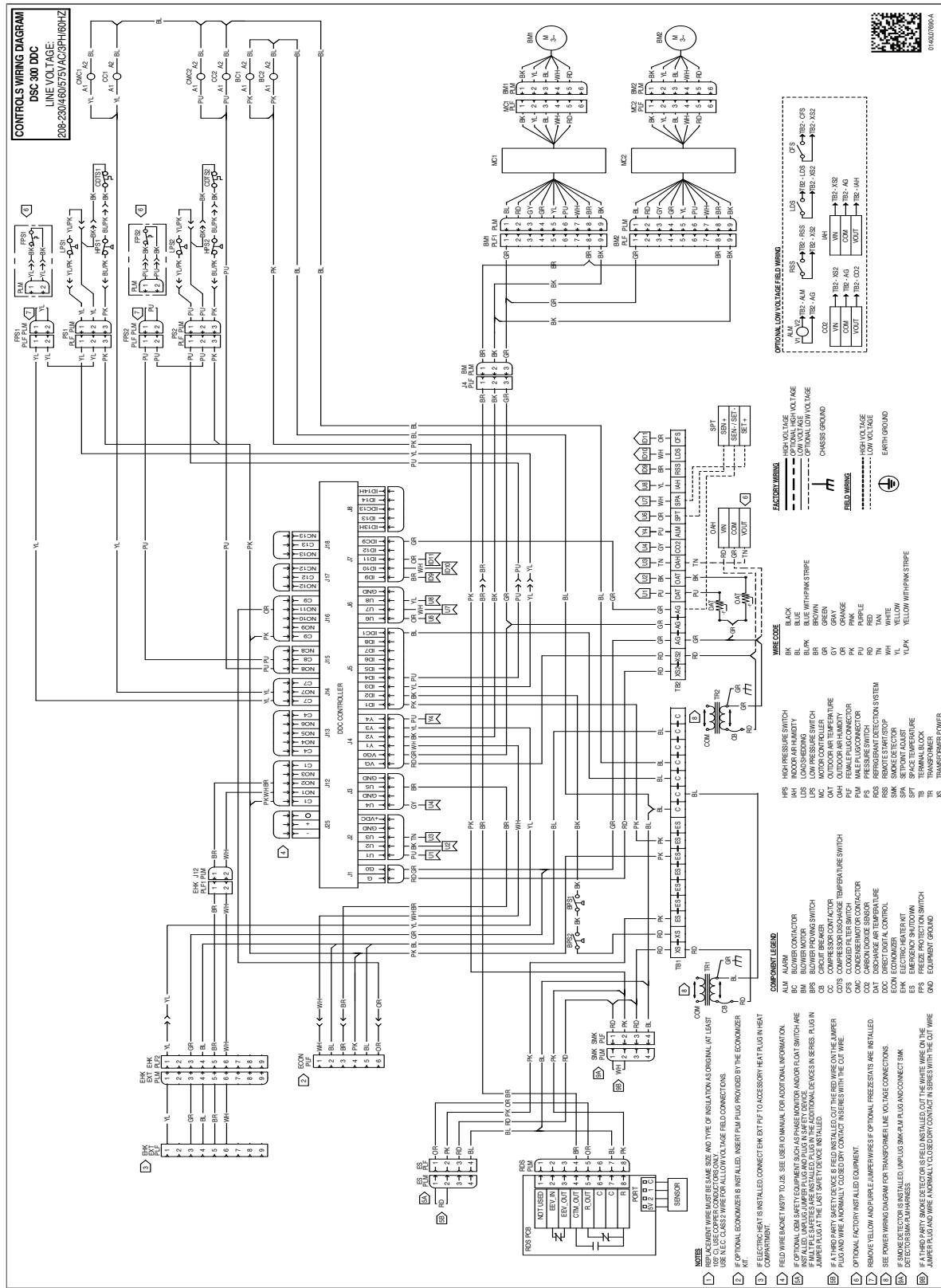
# DSC 20 Tons -3 Phase DDC Power Wiring Diagram



Wiring is subject to change. Always refer to the wiring diagram on the unit for the most up-to-date wiring.

## *Wire Diagram*

DSC 25 Tons -3 Phase DDC Controls Diagram

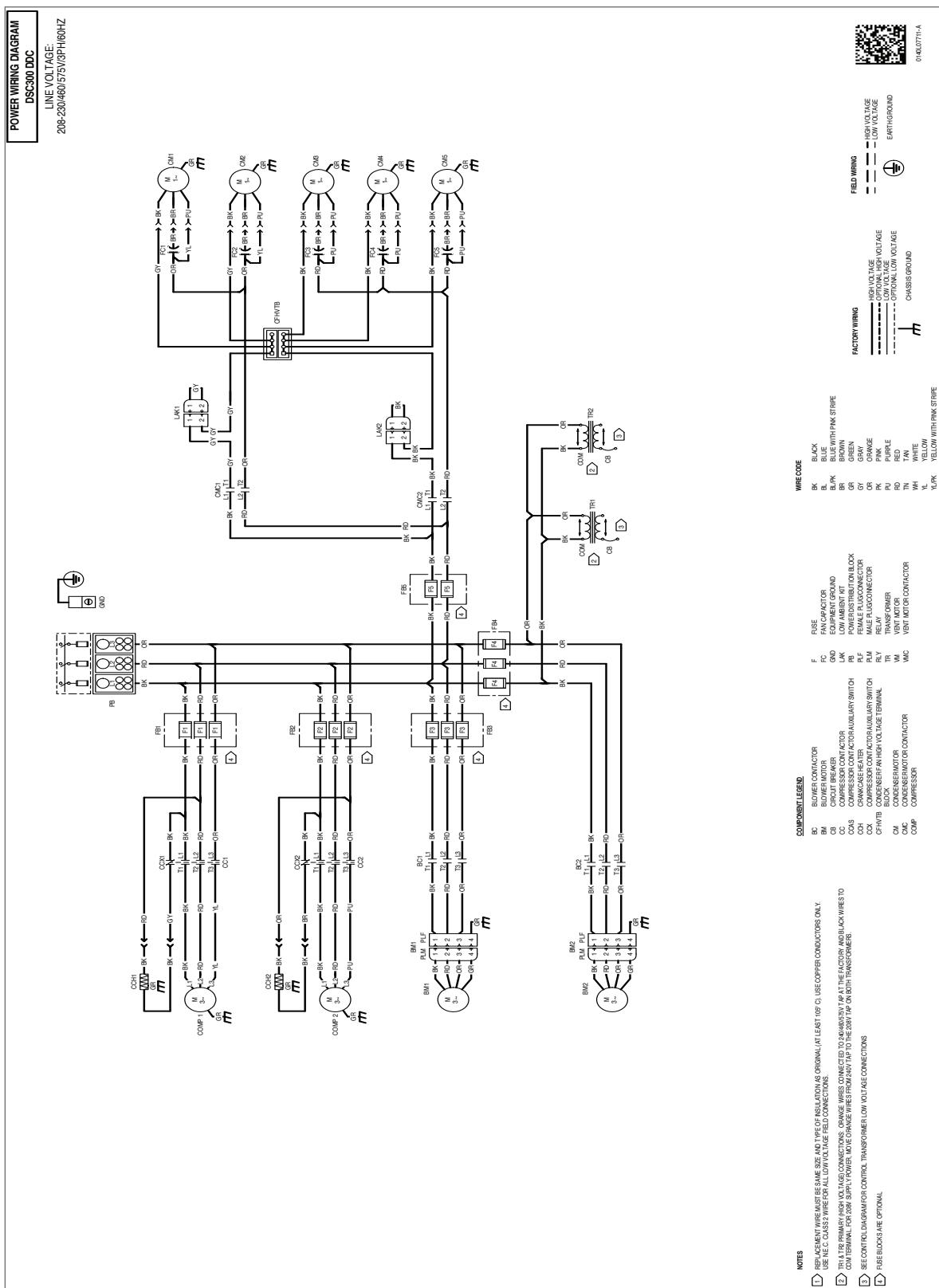


Wiring is subject to change. Always refer to the wiring diagram on the unit for the most up-to-date wiring.

**High Voltage:** Disconnect all power before servicing or installing this unit. Multiple power sources may be present. Failure to do so may cause property damage, personal injury or death.

# Wire Diagram

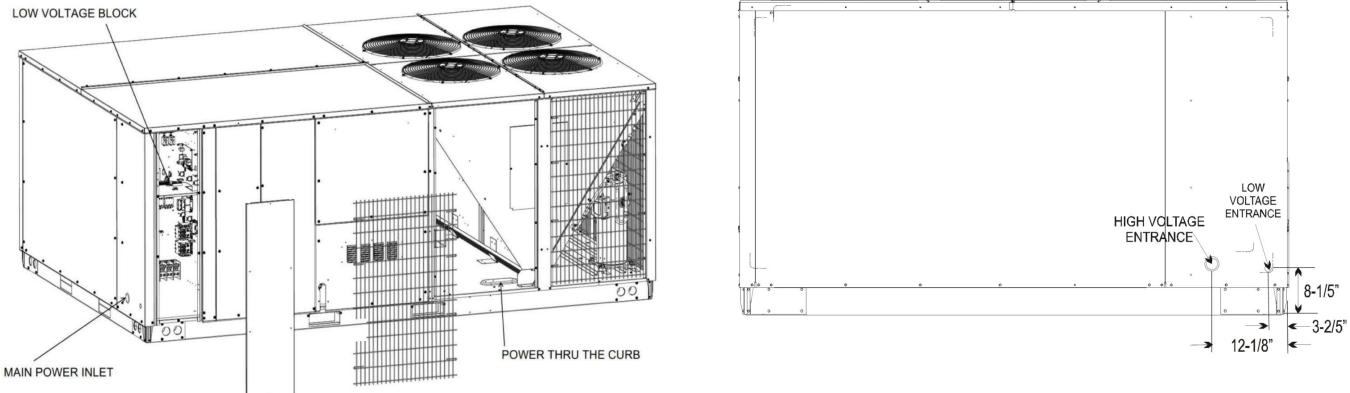
## DSC 25 Tons -3 Phase DDC Power Wiring Diagram



Wiring is subject to change. Always refer to the wiring diagram on the unit for the most up-to-date wiring.

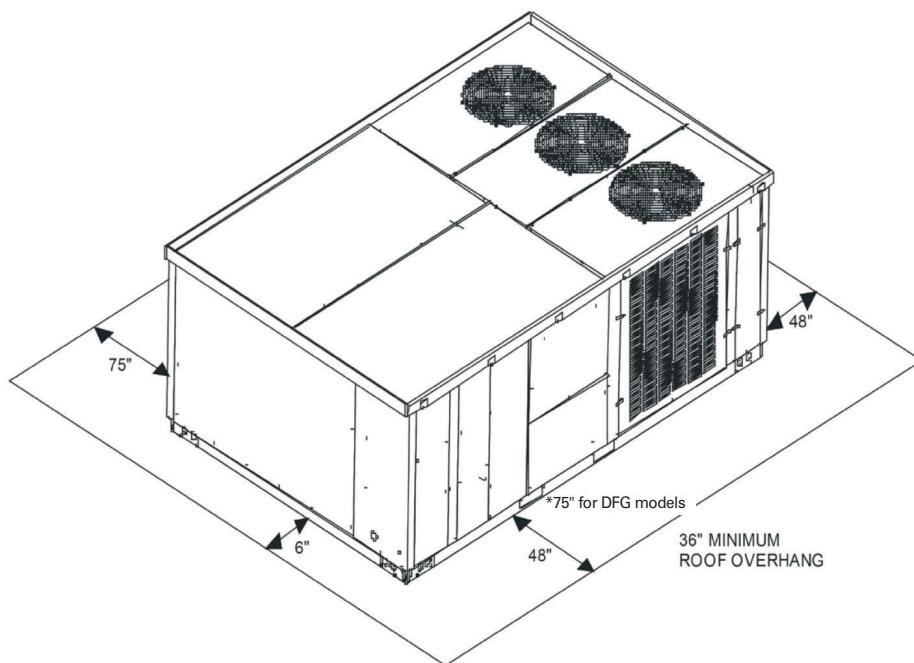
## Unit Clearances

### Electrical Entrance Locations



### Service Clearance

Allow for recommended service clearances as shown in the image below. In situations that have multiple units, a 36" minimum clearance is required between the condenser coils. A clearance of 48" is recommended on all sides of the unit to allow service access and to ensure proper ventilation and condenser airflow. The top of the unit should be unobstructed. Provide a roof walkway along the sides of the unit for service and access to controls and components. Contact your Daikin sales representative for service requirements less than those recommended.



## Installation

### Unit Location

The structural engineer must verify that the roof has adequate support and ability to minimize deflection. Take extreme caution when using on a wooden roof structure. Unit condenser coils should be in a location that avoids any heated exhaust air.

Allow sufficient space around the unit for maintenance/service clearance. Consult your Daikin sales representative if available clearances do not meet minimum recommendations.

Where code considerations, such as the NEC, require extended clearances, these take precedence.

Provisions for forks have been included in the unit base frame. No other fork locations are approved.

- » Unit must be lifted by the four lifting holes located at the base frame corners.
- » Lifting cables should be attached to the unit with shackles.
- » The distance between the crane hook and the top of the unit must not be less than 60".
- » Two spreader bars must span over the unit to prevent damage to the cabinet by the lift cables. Spreader bars must be of sufficient length so that cables do not come in contact with the unit during transport. Remove wood struts mounted beneath unit base frame before setting unit on roof curb. These struts are intended to protect unit base frame from forklift damage. To remove the struts, extract the sheet metal retainers and pull the struts through the base of the unit.

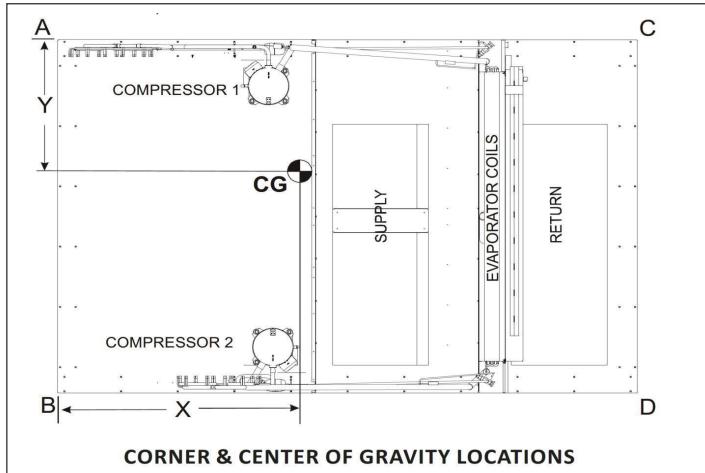
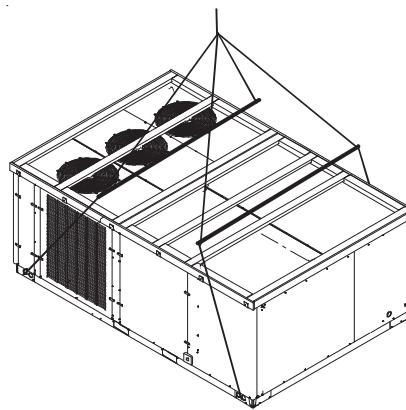
Refer to rigging label on the unit.

**Important:** If using bottom discharge with roof curb, duct-work should be attached to the curb prior to installing the unit. Refer to the Roof Curb Installation Instructions for proper curb installation. Curbing must be installed in compliance with the National Roofing Contractors Association Manual. Lower unit carefully onto roof mounting curb. While rigging the unit, the center of gravity will cause the condenser end to be lower than the supply air end. Bring condenser end of unit into alignment with the curb. With condenser end of the unit resting on curb member and using curb as a fulcrum, lower opposite end of the unit until entire unit is seated on the curb. When a rectangular cantilever curb is used, take care to center the unit. Check for proper alignment and orientation of supply and return openings with duct. For further and more detailed information please refer to our Daikin Light Commercial Packaged unit IOD.

### Weights

| MODEL           | SHIPPING WEIGHT (LBS) | %OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS) | CORNER WEIGHTS (LBS) |     |     |     | LENGTH | WIDTH |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------|
|                 |                       |                         | A                    | B   | C   | D   |        |       |
| DSC1803D000001S | 1851                  | 1736                    | 510                  | 377 | 374 | 475 | 65½    | 45⅔   |
| DSC1804D000001S | 1851                  | 1736                    | 510                  | 377 | 374 | 475 | 65½    | 45⅔   |
| DSC1807D000001S | 1851                  | 1736                    | 510                  | 377 | 374 | 475 | 65½    | 45⅔   |
| DSC2403D000001S | 2204                  | 2089                    | 651                  | 498 | 377 | 563 | 60%    | 48%   |
| DSC2404D000001S | 2204                  | 2089                    | 651                  | 498 | 377 | 563 | 60%    | 48%   |
| DSC2407D000001S | 2204                  | 2089                    | 651                  | 498 | 377 | 563 | 60%    | 48%   |
| DSC3003D000001S | 2244                  | 2129                    | 651                  | 501 | 440 | 538 | 61½    | 45⅔   |
| DSC3004D000001S | 2244                  | 2129                    | 651                  | 501 | 440 | 538 | 61½    | 45⅔   |
| DSC3007D000001S | 2244                  | 2129                    | 651                  | 501 | 440 | 538 | 61½    | 45⅔   |

For details on accessories refer to document PM-LC-ACCESSORIES



### Roof Curb Installation

The roof curb is field-assembled and must be installed level (within 1/16" per foot side to side). A sub-base must be constructed by the contractor in applications involving pitched roofs. Gaskets are furnished and must be installed between the unit and curb. For proper installation, follow NRCA guidelines. In applications requiring post and rail installation, an I-beam securely mounted on multiple posts should support the unit on each side. In addition, the insulation on the underside of the unit should be protected from the elements. Applications in geographic areas subjected to seismic or hurricane conditions must meet code requirements for fastening the unit to the curb and the curb to the building structure.

Our continuing commitment to quality products may mean a change in specifications without notice.

©2024 **DAIKIN COMFORT TECHNOLOGIES MANUFACTURING, L.P.** • Houston, Texas • Printed in the USA.